RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 42 1 FEBRUARY 2013 PAGES 4501 TO 4614

HELD AT

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za

Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278

NCRA.

```
Page 4501
                                                                                                                       Page 4503
    [PROCEEDINGS ON 1 FEBRUARY 2013]
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                   The very top entry
    [09:41] CHAIRPERSON:
                                   The Commission resumes.
                                                                     against 10H00. The entry continues, "Negotiations between
2
                                                                     VP Mike da Costa and Thumelo Mkisi and two reps from the
3
    Before I remind the witness he is under oath and cross-
4
    examination continues, I just to say that in the future, in
                                                                     RDOs. Demand rejected at EXCO level, threat strike
5
                                                                  5
                                                                     action."
    relation to questions about the non-production of
                                                                  6
6
    statements and other information that is outstanding, I
                                                                            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                 I see that, yes.
7
                                                                  7
    would appreciate it if counsel who wishes to complain about
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                   And if you go to the date
                                                                 8
8
    this would raise it with the counsel who is allegedly in
                                                                     of 23, which is the one following -
9
                                                                 9
    default. If they can't solve the problem among themselves,
                                                                            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                 Yes?
10
    I would suggest they go and consult the evidence leader and
                                                                 10
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                   EXCO approved an
11
    if, after that - the head evidence leader - and if after
                                                                 11
                                                                     allowance of R750 per month, R500 allowance for WPL and
                                                                 12
                                                                     EPL, R250 allowance for RDOs' assistants. Most
12
    that the problem still persists, it can then be raised with
                                                                 13
                                                                     importantly, the next entry, "NUM, UASA, AMCU informed and
13
    me in chambers. That way we don't spend time in the
14
    Commission sitting itself, dealing with peripheral matters
                                                                 14
                                                                     NUM not happy that they were not involved in the
15
    that can be dealt with outside the formal sitting of the
                                                                 15
                                                                     negotiation." Do you see that?
    Commission. You're still under oath, sir.
                                                                 16
                                                                            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                 I see that, yes.
16
17
                                                                 17
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                   RDO meeting informed of
           SENZENI ZOKWANA (CONTD):
                                               Yes.
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 You're still cross-
                                                                 18
                                                                     the allowance. The 1st of August 2012 -
19
    examining, I believe, Mr Semenya.
                                                                 19
                                                                            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                 Yes, I see that.
20
           CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR SEMENYA SC (CONTD):
                                                                 20
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                   One of the last entrances
21
    Mr Zokwana, to put context to our conversation, can I
                                                                     there says, "VP Mike da Costa and his team instructed by
22
    invite you to look at exhibit XX2?
                                                                 22
                                                                     the EXCO not to entertain the demands anymore." Do you see
23
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                 23
                                                                     that?
                                 Which one is that?
                                                                 24
24
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                 I see that, yes.
                                 It's a lengthy document,
                                                                 25
25
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                   Against the reference of
    where do you want him to look in XX2?
                                                      Page 4502
                                                                                                                       Page 4504
1
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     In particular page 21.
                                                                     the 1st of August 2012, I think the time there is 16H43, are
                                                                  2
                                                                     vou there?
2
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                   Which statement would that
3
    be, the witness wants to know?
                                                                  3
                                                                            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                  Yes.
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Have you found it? Have
                                                                  4
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                    The record says, "The
 4
                                                                     workers were not happy about the 750 offered by the
5
    you not found it yet?
                                  I don't have it. I don't
                                                                  6
                                                                     management but they accepted it. They will go to work as
6
           MR ZOKWANA:
7
                                                                  7
                                                                      normal. No distribution." And against 02.08.2012 7:30 we
    have it, we are still looking for it.
                                                                     find there recorded, "KPL accepted the allowance, top 5
8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  When you've found it will
                                                                  8
                                                                  9
9
                                                                      wants to negotiate more," do you see that?
     you let me know?
                                                                 10
                                                                            MR ZOKWANA:
10
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                   We don't seem to have it
                                                                                                  Yes.
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                    Two lines below, "EPL
11
                                                                 11
    here.
12
                                  Yes, I think we have it,
                                                                 12
                                                                     E107-50 RDO wants confirmation that the allowance is fixed.
           MR ZOKWANA:
13
    sir.
                                                                 13
                                                                      They want to negotiate a drilling bonus."
14
                                    Can I draw your attention
                                                                 14
                                                                            MR ZOKWANA:
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                  I see that, yes.
    to the date of 21 July 2012, time 10 o'clock? That's the
15
                                                                 15
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                    Over the page at 22
    first block there.
16
                                                                      against 10:08, 12:12, 12:20 - are you there?
17
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                  Yes, I can see that.
                                                                 17
                                                                            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                  12:20. 12, yes.
18
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    You will see that by July
                                                                 18
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                    The record reads, "The
19
     already, Lonmin is logging in that the RDOs' first illegal
                                                                      mass dispersed. Management will not entertain their
    march to the general office, Karee, further demands made
                                                                      demands. Their view is to engage in work stoppage
20
21
     for an increase from R5 400 to R12 500, did you see that?
                                                                 21
                                                                      effective immediately." Do you see that?
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                 22
                                                                            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                 Hold on. Is that the second
22
                                  Yes.
          MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                 23
23
                                    Page 21.
                                                                     page?
24
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                          I'm sorry, which
                                                                 24
                                                                            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                    Ja, page 22 against hour
    entry, Mr Semenya?
                                                                 25
    RCHIVE FOR
```

```
Page 4505
                                                                                                                           Page 4507
 1
           MR ZOKWANA:
                               Yes?
                                                                        only the RDOs that met with Mr Da Costa at Karee Mine, not
 2
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                  "The mass dispersed.
                                                                    2
                                                                        with NUM.
    Management will not entertain their demands. Their view is
                                                                    3
 3
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        No, I'm saying the record
    to engage in work stoppage effective immediately." Do you
 4
                                                                    4
                                                                        records in July, the objection NUM has is that it is not
 5
    see that?
                                                                    5
                                                                        involved in these negotiations, it's aware of the demand.
                               Yes, I see that.
6
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                     Yes, I agree with that and I
 7
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                    7
                                  Two lines at the bottom
                                                                        want to put it that NUM objected to the fact that an
8
    of that document you will see, "There was no good
                                                                    8
                                                                        agreement or an offer made by the company, without
 9
    communication between management and workers. Management
                                                                    9
                                                                        including it in those discussions.
10
    are not going to tolerate disruption, the workers must
                                                                    10
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        So your objection is, why
11
    follow process." Do you see that?
                                                                    11
                                                                        exclude it, why exclude us? It is not, now that we know
12
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                    12
                               I see that, yes.
                                                                        the demand we want to negotiate with you, the employer,
13
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                        around this demand, am I right?
                                  If you go to page 23 at
                                                                    13
14
    the top of that document you will see it is written there,
                                                                    14
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                      You can only negotiate with
15
    "No work no pay rule will apply. Those who do not report
                                                                    15
                                                                        the employer when a demand is put to you. In this case the
    for duty will be dismissed. Workers participate in the
                                                                        employer gave workers what they believed to be an industry
16
17
    illegal march, they will be dismissed."
                                                                    17
                                                                        - they gave their workers what they think what the general
18
           MR ZOKWANA:
                               Yes, I see that.
                                                                    18
                                                                        industry bonus you could get, but there's nowhere it is
19
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                  If you run down that page
                                                                    19
                                                                        said that there was a stage where the RDOs went to NUM to
20
    against 11:08 20/12, against time 02:19 the record reads -
                                                                    20
                                                                        say, please go and negotiate on our behalf. And in the
21
    are you there? It's at 02:19.
                                                                    21
                                                                        page you have referred me to, the objection of NUM is not
22
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                    22
                                                                        to the offer to the machine drillers, it is the fact that
                               Yes
                                                                   23
23
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                  "R Beukes reported that
                                                                        it is not negotiated.
                                                                    24
24
    NUM members informed him that they will go through the
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        I'm saying this is the
25
    village and ask the workers to go to work and he, Beukes,
                                                                        opportune moment for NUM to say, please let us negotiate
                                                                                                                           Page 4508
                                                        Page 4506
                                                                        it. We are the majority union in this, at that place.
     must do the same thing inside the hostel."
 1
 2
            MR ZOKWANA:
                                  Yes.
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                     If we can go to the - I
 3
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    At the bottom of the
                                                                    3
                                                                        think that, the fact that NUM could have done that or not
 4
     page, the recording but last will read, "Ludick" - do you
                                                                        is explained by the attitude of the employer. It is
                                                                    5
 5
     see that?
                                                                        clearly explained in the interview with Mr Barnard at SAfm
 6
            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                        - [indistinct] I think is the interview - where he said the
                                  Yes, I see that.
                                                                    6
 7
                                                                    7
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    "NUM requested
                                                                        issuing of this bonus is a company's prerogative. You
                                                                    8
                                                                        don't negotiate for it.
 8
     intervention by security to loud hail around Wonderkop to
 9
                                                                    9
     urge people" -
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       We're going to argue, Mr
10
            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                    10
                                                                        Zokwana, that this recording is consistent with the
                                  They could use a loudhailer
11
                                                                        statements of NUM officials that the bonuses - I mean the
     around Wonderkop.
                                                                    11
12
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    - "to loud hail around
                                                                    12
                                                                        increases for RDOs was not open to negotiation until the
13
     Wonderkop to urge people to go to work while they loud hail
                                                                    13
                                                                        agreement ran its course.
     at Wonderkop village."
                                                                    14
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
14
                                                                                                     That, as it may, as it
15
            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                    15
                                                                        appears maybe in those statements - Mr Sinclair, in meeting
                                  I see that, yes.
                                                                        with the RDOs, proposing that to them, they should leave
16
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    So as early as July, NUM
17
     is aware that there is this demand by the RDOs, is that
                                                                    17
                                                                        this to a forum for negotiation, in which the union is
18
     fair to say?
                                                                    18
                                                                        present - which means that even the employer was wishing -
19
            MR ZOKWANA:
                                  NUM is not only - NUM is
                                                                    19
                                                                        was willing to engage on this, on this matter.
     aware, as this shows, but it's also aware of the fact that
                                                                    20
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       And in that mass meeting
21
     the RDOs do not want to include NUM in their discussion
                                                                    21
                                                                        they don't tell the RDOs, your demand is legitimate, we
    with management.
                                                                    22
                                                                        will take it up with the employer. Am I right?
22
                                                                        [10:01] MR ZOKWANA:
          MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    In July already?
                                                                    23
23
                                                                                                       Maybe - the aim of that
         MR ZOKWANA:
                                  At the meeting with Mr Da
                                                                    24
                                                                        meeting, in my understanding, was revert back, what the
   Costa you have referred to, it's clear that they say it was
                                                                        employer has offered their employees.
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

14

15

3

7

9

10

11

15

16

19

1

6

7

8

11

14

15

Page 4509

MR SEMENYA SC: But you don't use that 1 platform to say we recognise your demands are legitimate, 2

we, as your representative union, will engage the employer

4 on it. Am I right?

At this stage, as I 5 MR ZOKWANA:

understand Chairperson, the debate was about NUM relating 6

to members what the offer was by the employer that was not

8 negotiated, but offered.

MR SEMENYA SC: You've said that already. I'm asking you a different question. Am I right that you

don't use the mass meeting to announce to these RDOs that

12 because, as a union representative of your interests, we do

recognise this demand, we will negotiate it on your behalf 13

with the employer. It's not the approach. 14

MR ZOKWANA: The way the organisation functions, Chairperson, is that members will put the demand

to the union and the union will take those to the employer. 17

18 At this stage the branch committee was giving the members a

feedback of what the employer has given.

20 MR SEMENYA SC: I take it you're refusing 21 to answer the question. I did not ask you, did I, what the

22 purpose for the mass meeting was. I'm asking you a

23 different question. If NUM held the view that the

24 agreement could still be open to negotiation, it would have

25 taken that opportunity, taken the demand of the employees,

Page 4510

engaged the employer with it and said, there are now

sufficient circumstances to justify a variation of the 2

agreement we concluded. We now know what happened in 3

4 Impala, we see these demands, we are au fait with the

5 burden of the RDOs.

MR ZOKWANA: In the meeting that is related here, sir, of the unions, NUM raises that, its

discomfort, on that the company has made it clear that this

9 bonus was not for negotiation, it was what they decided

10 upon. I'm not understanding then on what basis would NUM

then say let's open negotiations, when the employer is

12 saying this is what I'm giving my employees.

13 MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, finally on that,

you could have said to the employer, we're not talking

bonuses now, we're not talking discretionary allowances

16 now, we're talking the increase of the salaries of RDOs

17 which is a matter falling within the mandate, which is a

matter falling within the agreement and now that we know

18

19 there are new circumstances, we think it is justified to

change that agreement to reflect the proper remuneration

21 levels of the RDOs.

22 MR ZOKWANA: But at this stage what I've seen is where the employer gives numbers, whether that 23

could have been possible I'm not sure because in this

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

stage, as the minutes you have shown me, were dealing with

Page 4511

what the employer has offered workers. There was never a

stage where workers have said to NUM, can you please engage

the employer on this.

Mr Zokwana, I get the 4 CHAIRPERSON:

5 impression that you and Mr Semenya are talking past each

other. The problem, as I see it and I want to put this to 6

7 you so you can help me -

> MR ZOKWANA: Yes.

9 CHAIRPERSON: - to see if I've seen it

10 correctly. You've explained that if you at head office had

been asked to attend to the matter specifically, you might 11

12 well have been prepared to go and to get a mandate from the

13 workers and go to Lonmin and negotiate a variation.

> MR ZOKWANA: That would have been done.

CHAIRPERSON: The problem appears to be

that that was not the way the matter was dealt with at

branch level because we know from Mr Setelele's evidence

that he, at the various meetings that were held of the NUM

19 branches at Lonmin, that it was consistently put that the

20 two year agreement stood for the whole two year period and

21 it would be a breach of the agreement for fresh wage

22 demands to be raised. Now we know that part wasn't right.

23 Fresh wage demands could be raised by way of attempted, an

24 attempt to reopen negotiations with a view to a variation.

And Mr Tip, very fairly when Mr Setelele was giving

Page 4512

evidence, described that as a shortcoming in what he'd said

to the members. But we have the situation that at branch

3 level there was a shortcoming - what amounts, really, to

4 wrong information was given to the workers. If you had

5 been involved at head office, that wouldn't have happened.

6 My impression is that Mr Semenya is concentrating on what

7 happened at the branch level. You're looking at it from a

8 different level but perhaps in light of that, Mr Semenya

9 could proceed with his questioning -10

MR SEMENYA SC: So from that exchange, Mr Zokwana, you do appreciate that the local branch level

11 12 misunderstood its powers. 13 MR ZOKWANA: I think I will be allowed to

explain before I come to that answer. Yesterday I made an example, Chairperson, that in 2005 negotiations the local people who were negotiating with Lonmin came to an

17 agreement that was giving Lonmin a five year agreement at a

18 lower premium. When the same matter was brought to head

19 office by our members in Lonmin, we were able to approach

20 the employer, reopen the negotiations, change the five year

21 to two years and change the terms of the agreement. It is

22 doable. If the attitude of the RDOs was amenable to us

23 when we came to them to address them, or could they have

24 made - because our members have got the ability to contact

head office, they can do that through the region, they can

14

15

16

18

Page 4515

Page 4513

do that through a delegation. We have had that before,

- hence in 2005 we did it. It is doable, sir. Therefore, in 2
- 3 answer to your question, yes, I understand the point of
- 4 putting that maybe our local branch committee could have
- 5 put a view, that is all what I'm saying.
- MR SEMENYA SC: 6 And this misunderstanding
- 7 they held, they communicated it to the RDOs. Do you accept
- 8 that?
- 9 MR ZOKWANA: It could have been the same as they did in '05 and yet in '05 they came to head office. 10
- MR SEMENYA SC: 11 I think you are being
- 12 deliberate.
- 13 MR ZOKWANA: I'm saying it could have
- 14 happened that way, but I'm saying in the same vein it
- didn't stop our members who may have been with that 15
- answer, to approach other offices of the union structures. 16
- 17 CHAIRPERSON: You see I think you may be 18 putting too heavy a burden on the RDOs for that answer
- because if I was an ordinary RDO and I went to a meeting 19
- 20 and the chairman of the local branch told me that NUM's
- 21 attitude is, position is that you can't do anything, you've
- got to wait two years, I don't know that I would've 22
- 23 realised, as an ordinary rock drill operator, that that's
- 24 actually wrong, that if we go to head office the president
- 25 may see it differently and perhaps come to our aid. So I
 - Page 4514
 - think one must accept that the RDOs reasonably assumed that
- 2 what Mr Setelele was telling them, was indeed correct and
- 3 was the position of NUM and I think one has to approach the
- 4 matter on that basis. And Commissioner Hemraj points out
- 5 to me that in paragraph 4 of Mr Setelele's statement the
- 6 point is made that this was discussed at various meetings
- 7 by the NUM branches in Lonmin and NUM's position, as Mr
- Setelele mistakenly understood it, was consistently put 8
- 9 forward at these meetings. So that's another factor one
- has to bear in mind. 10
- 11 MR ZOKWANA: I take that, Chairperson,
- 12 and I agree that it was another branch - I want to put the
- 13 point that some of the RDOs have been with NUM for many
- 14 years, they participate in the NUM activities, they were
- one of the people who were just comfortable about 15
- [indistinct] was changing their their conditions of work. 16
- 17 And Chairperson, they highly benefited in the change
- 18 thereof in 2005 and, Chairperson, the practice of
- 19 mineworkers is that whenever they may be angry with the
- local leadership in some instances, but when the region or
- 21 head office arrive they get, they're happy because they
- 22 know that a national view will be given. I'm raising this
- because, Chairperson, no amount of I mean this may have
- 24 had the intention that, the aim is that NUM is saying

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

they'll help you but I'm saying, Chairperson, in future -

- in the past, it would have been that whenever they
- [indistinct] level they will call the head office and our
- coming in has changed. With the Chamber, the same thing
- position happened, Chairperson. When head office came, we
- 5 were able to make changes in the RDOs' conditions of pay.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON: I understand what you say
- 7 but you're really crediting the RDOs with more knowledge of
- NUM's real position than was held by the chairman of the
- 9 branch. That may - that's a matter, presumably, we'll have
- 10 to consider more fully later.
 - MR SEMENYA SC: So when these -
- 12 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you, Mr
- Semenya, I'm sorry. In paragraph 5 of Mr Setelele's 13
- statement he says that the NUM regional office was not 14
- - involved in these discussions, there was no official
 - communication to the branch -
- 17 CHAIRPERSON: From the branch.
 - COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: From the branch to
- 19 the regional office. So the higher structures of NUM did
- 20 not come to the assistance of the mineworkers and the
- 21 question must be why was this not communicated when it was
- 22 a matter of such import?
- 23 MR ZOKWANA: I know that and I understand
- 24 that had that thing been done, maybe that held view by the
 - local leadership could have been clarified because I'm

Page 4516 saying that it doesn't matter if an agreement has been

- reached. If conditions arise that demand that it be
- revisited, as we did with the mining houses and gold, this
 - could have been done.
- 4
- 5 MR SEMENYA SC: So in July when there was
- 6 a threat of a strike, you're saying national was not
- 7 informed?
- 8 MR ZOKWANA: Can you please make me
- 9 understand in what sense would that be?
- 10 MR SEMENYA SC: In July the RDOs are
- threatening to strike. They're saying we are going, 11
- 12 there's going to be a work stoppage. Are you saying
- 13 national was not informed of such a development?
- 14 MR ZOKWANA: I think, sir, the paragraph
- 15 that's read by the Commissioner clearly defines that.
- 16 MR SEMENYA SC: I'm going to ask you
- 17 again. In July when these RDOs threatened a strike, is it
- your evidence that national was not informed of that 18
- 19 development?
- 20 MR ZOKWANA: The strike that you refer to of the RDOs in July may have been dealt with by other
- structures but as NUM at head office we were never involved
- 23 into because some of these issues are managed at mine
- 24 level, as the case shows here.
- 25 MR SEMENYA SC: I'll ask it for the last

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 RealTime Transcriptions

Page 4520

Page 4517

- time. My question is very pointed. Are you saying head
- office was not informed of the potential strike that was 2
- 3 threatened?
- 4 [10:21] MR ZOKWANA: I get you now, saying it was
- 5 informed. It may have been informed, yes, but not - I mean
- 6 I can't say that it was informed.
- 7 And with the information MR SEMENYA SC: 8 and its attitude that the agreement could be altered, we
- 9 would have expected national to intervene and alter the
- 10 agreement, am I right?
- 11 MR ZOKWANA: You can always, Mr Semenya,
- 12 be able to - counsel - interact with such instances, when
- 13 the people on whose behalf you're negotiate request you. I
- 14 think I repeat this to say this, that the attitude of the
- 15 RDOs in Lonmin was always believing that they can do it on
- 16 their own, terms on their own.
- 17 MR SEMENYA SC: Was national told that
- 18 local branch viewed a threat of a strike to be unprotected
- and its view was that the workers must go to work, was 19
- 20 national told about that?
- 21 CHAIRPERSON: I think you should make it
- 22 clear at what time, about what time you -
- 23 MR SEMENYA SC: In July and before the
- 24 big march of 8th of August.
- 25 MR ZOKWANA: Thank you, Mr Semenya.

Page 4518

- NUM's position is always at all times against illegal 1
- strikes. Whenever members engage on such, our call always 2
- 3 is to persuade them to stop such actions, rather get other
- 4 avenues. So the branch didn't need to inform us of the
- 5 strike being illegal, for we know our position as a union.
- 6 MR SEMENYA SC: Was national informed -
- 7 MR ZOKWANA: That the strike was illegal?
- 8 MR SEMENYA SC: No.
- 9 MR ZOKWANA: Oh, sorry.
- 10 MR SEMENYA SC: Was NUM informed,
- national that is, that the regional, the local the local 11
- 12 NUM leadership held the view that any work stoppage would
- be illegal, instead the employees must be urged to go to 13
- work instead? 14
- 15 MR ZOKWANA: I will repeat again, sir.
- 16 I'm trying my best, senior counsel, to say that it is the
- 17 NUM policy, you don't have to be told about it, that an
- 18 illegal strike that occurs, it is the duty of the local
- 19 leadership of NUM to persuade members and show them the
- danger of embarking in such an action. I even said that in
- 21 my own statement because we have seen the consequences
- 22 thereof.
- CHAIRPERSON: Mr Zokwana, I think you 23
- made that clear but there's a further aspect to the point

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

which I think Mr Semenya is trying to make too. I'd like

Page 4519

- to put it to you, just so we get clarity. You've made it
- 2 clear that the attitude of NUM, very sensibly, is NUM is
- 3 against unprotected strike because it puts a weapon in the
- 4 hands of the employer, which can have very serious,
- catastrophic consequences for the workers. They can be
- 6 dismissed, it's a legal dismissal and then the employer can
- 7 then re-engage certain of the people on different terms and
- 8 so on. And that's a very dangerous weapon, if I may use a
- 9 metaphorical expression, to put in the hands of the mp.
- 10 That's NUM's attitude, right? Am I understanding you
- 11 correctly?
- 12 MR ZOKWANA: That's correct.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON: Now – so the branch people
- 14 didn't have to go to head office to say, what's NUM's
- 15 policy on that, because you would have just said to them,
- what are you wasting my time for you know, we all know 16
- 17 that NUM doesn't support unprotected strike for the reason
- 18 I've mentioned.
- 19 MR ZOKWANA: They didn't have to do that,
- 20 sir.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON: That's what you say, right.
- 22 I understand that, but Mr Semenya has actually got another
- 23 aspect that he's dealing with, as I understand him. If the
- 24 local branch said to the workers, two things - one,
 - unprotected strikes are out, we don't support them, there

- will be no problem with that. But they went further and
 - they said there's nothing you can do except go back to
 - 3 work, you've got to wait until the two year agreement is up
 - before you can do anything. So he says that, which is what
 - 5 they did say, that was wrong. It's not what you would've
 - 6 said if you'd been there, is that right? It's that second
 - 7 part of this matter that Mr Semenya is busy with.
 - 8 MR SEMENYA SC: Yes.
 - 9 CHAIRPERSON: Is that correct, Mr
 - Semenya?

10

- 11 MR SEMENYA SC: That's correct, Chair.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps you could take the
- point further in light of the distinction which the witness 13 14 accepts, as I understand him.
- 15 MR SEMENYA SC:
- Do you agree that if it, 16 head office was informed, you would have known that no, but
- 17 this is about a legitimate demand, this is about a matter
- 18 we can re-negotiate and we can re-negotiate it within the
- 19 time frame of that agreement as well, am I right?
- 20 MR ZOKWANA: I have said, sir - I've
- 21 said, senior counsel, that NUM doesn't agree with the view
- 22 that if an agreement is signed it cannot be reopened and
- 23 should we have known or the RDOs could have made a point

that, not being happy with wht they were told by the branch

committee, as you put it to me, NUM could have intervened

24

Page 4521

1 as we have done anywhere else and we have done in the same

2 mine before, to make sure that that is rectified.

3 MR SEMENYA SC: So finally, the only 4 reason why NUM head office did not see it fit to re-

5 negotiate the PDOs' salaries was because it was unaward

5 negotiate the RDOs' salaries was because it was unaware of

6 the demand?

13

14

1

7

7 MR ZOKWANA: Up to now, what you have 8 read and referred me, sir, with due respect, has been the 9 aspect of an offer by the employer that was done with RDOs 10 [indistinct] to that alone. I don't understand this issue

of NUM being engaged in negotiations.
 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya, can I – sorry,

Mr Semenya and Mr Zokwana, I think you're both talking past each other again. There's really two issues here. We've

got to be alive to the fact that there are two issues. Theone point is, as I understand Mr Zokwana's evidence, NUM

17 never negotiates without a mandate.

18 MR ZOKWANA: Yes.

19 CHAIRPERSON: So to suggest that because

20 they knew of the demand, because NUM knew of the demand by

21 the RDOs for more money, NUM should then have said it's a

22 justifiable demand, we will go immediately and negotiate.

23 That's not the way NUM works, is that correct?

24 MR ZOKWANA: It's so.

25 CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Now what NUM could

Page 4523

Page 4524

1 because the unions are not part of the negotiations, but

2 the people who were having grievances chose to approach the

3 employer and when they were advised by Mr Sinclair, one of

4 the managers they went to, that I would like to talk around

this issue with your union, they said no, we don't want the

6 union.

7

10

11

12

13

14

21

2

7

10

14

15

16

17

18

19

CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Semenya's point

– if I'm wrong he will correct me, but I think Mr Semenya's
point is that in a dangerous situation like that, it would
be appropriate perhaps for the union to take the
initiative, in the way I've suggested, to call a meeting of
the workers and say look here, we would like to negotiate
directly with Lonmin, we would like to do it within the
structures, we would like you to give us a mandate. So
normally obviously NUM waits for the workers to come to it,
but there are potentially dangerous situations where the
union has got to be proactive perhaps, in order to prevent

union has got to be proactive perhaps, in order to preven
 the kind of trouble that in fact happened here. Am I

19 interpreting your point correctly?

20 MR SEMENYA SC: Indeed, Chair.

CHAIRPERSON: Now that I've interpreted

22 it, would you like to proceed to put it to the witness

23 further? And let's – so I think to be fair to him, I'm not

 $\,$ 24 $\,$ sure that he understood it fully until now but perhaps in

the light of our discussion you can take it fruitfully

Page 4522

have done, of course, is if NUM knew of the demand and knew

2 it was a justified demand in the circumstances, NUM could

3 have taken the initiative in calling a meeting of the

4 workers to say, look here, you've got this demand, we think

5 it's a justified demand because of the change in

6 circumstances, we would like you to give us a mandate to go

to Lonmin and re-negotiate. NUM could have done that.

8 MR ZOKWANA: Under normal situations,

9 Chairperson, the situation is that members who would have a

10 demand will approach their local office and put the demand

11 and explain what the demand is. In this case, as I have

12 been shown, led by the senior counsel, it is where RDOs

13 have gone to the employer, not to the branch and when they

14 met with Mr Da Costa they made it clear that we don't want

15 a union, we'll do it on our own. Chairperson, I want to

16 say this, that had this process been approached properly

17 and the demand had been put forward, it would have been

18 proper for NUM to meet with the employer and deal with it.

19 CHAIRPERSON: Yes. The problem we have

is this whole approach by the RDOs directly to the employer

21 and the employer's negotiation with them, it was very

22 dangerous because it upset the whole structure of

3 industrial relations and collective bargaining that was

24 operating at the time, isn't that correct?

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

MR ZOKWANA: It caused a disjuncture

1 further with him.

MR SEMENYA SC: Mr Zokwana, we accept

3 that the RDOs' direct approach was undesirable. I'm

4 putting it to you that both national and the local

5 structure had it open to them to take the initiative,

6 obtain the mandate and negotiate. Correct?

MR ZOKWANA: Under normal circumstances, yes, it is correct. I want to put it that the situation in Lonmin was not like any other branch where you would deal with your members who may be angry with you. There was an

attitude towards NUM by that moment already.
 MR SEMENYA SC: And I want to s

MR SEMENYA SC: And I want to suggest to you that part of the discontent by your own members was your failure as a union to take up the cudgels for them which you considered legitimate.

MR ZOKWANA: My view is this, that that judgment could have been arrived at had they allowed the union, presenting to it a demand to say, you go to the employer and put this demand – and that judgment would be

20 right to say, NUM, after being approached by its own

21 members to go and negotiate, they did not do. I would take

22 that, but at this point the RDOs, some of them our members,

23 chose to go their own route and disregard their own union.

24 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Mr Zokwana, when it

became known to the executive at head office that the

Page 4527

Page 4525

- mineworkers were going directly to the employer, they
- 2 didn't want the union, it must have been apparent that
- 3 there was some misunderstanding, some dissatisfaction.
- 4 What I'd like to know is did anyone take the initiative to
- 5 enquire from the branch why that had come about? Why was
- there the dissatisfaction, had they been incorrectly 6
- 7 advised?

17

1

13

14

8 MR ZOKWANA: And I'm sure the Commission,

9 therefore, will appreciate the fact that what I was putting

forward will be my views that I might not be able to 10

substantiate or support but I'm going to respond to the 11

question you asked. This incident happens on the footsteps 12

of what happened in Impala. The same question of the RDOs 13

deciding to go their way, disregarding the union and chose 14

15 to negotiate. They formed a committee of five or six here

and after, from that committee they began to embark on 16

illegal strike the same way, being very violent towards the 18 union and its own leadership. Therefore, it was not a new

thing happening in terms of only happening in Impala, it

19

20 was a trend that set in and we began to find that at the

21 end of those five madoda, or six or seven, a new formation

22 will be born, because - sorry.

23 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Sorry?

24 MR ZOKWANA: Because the ability to

25 interact with members is when they accept a leader from the to have been able to take the horse to the river, when the

- horse cannot drink the water you say force it to drink
- because these machine drillers for years have been members
- of NUM, have been negotiated by the NUM. When they chose
- not to negotiate, I think in the minds of many they could
- 6 have said, we have now a situation of Impala repeating
- 7 itself. The same actions as Impala [indistinct], it ended
- 8 where it ended. Anybody would have said these guys know
- 9 that they can achieve what they could achieve, because they

Mr Zokwana, I'd like to ask

10 were clearly saying, we don't any union to be our rep.

CHAIRPERSON:

you a question about that. You talk - I hope Mr Semenya 12

will forgive me for interrupting his cross-examination -

you're talking about the attitude of the RDOs wanting to go

it alone, not go through the union structures and, you

16 know, the question is why did they do that. Now, we

17 haven't yet heard the evidence yet of Mr Da Costa, the vice

president of Lonmin's Karee mining operation. We have his

19 statement and he talks about discussions he had early in

20 July, I think it was, with - no, it was in, in fact it was

21 still in June, about a march on his office and thereafter

22 he had a discussion with two people from the Karee, two

23 RDOs from the Karee operation. And this is - I'm not

24 pronouncing it correctly but its Magqabine and Mofokeng.

> MR ZOKWANA: Yes.

Page 4526

25

1

- upper structure to intervene and deal with them, but when
- 2 members pronounce that they don't want the union to be
- 3 their agent, it becomes difficult to interact with them and
- 4 to persuade them because in most instances it is not a
- 5 stage where they would listen to you when you go.
- COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: 6 Did anyone, sir, 7
- from the executive of the head office enquire from, at branch level, what had gone wrong and why it was - can I
- 8
- 9 just finish that - and why it was that the mineworkers were
- 10 approaching the employer directly instead of going through
- 11 the structures?

12 MR ZOKWANA: Yes, I will not be able to

pin but I know very well that our national secretary, who

is the Lonmin negotiator, is as well an employee of Lonmin.

15 He interacts with them on issues of negotiations.

16 [10:41] COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And he would've

17 been able then to correct this misconception that was

18 possibly created by the branch office with the workers?

19 MR ZOKWANA: I'm not sure but what I

would want to point out is that there are two things that

21 happened at the same time. The branch may have said to

people, look, the issue you are raising cannot be 22

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

entertained. At the same time the people who were grieving

24 were saying, we don't want you. And I think this, that you

25 - I mean you are finding a situation where NUM is expected

Page 4528

CHAIRPERSON: M-A-G-Q-A-B-I-N-E and

Mofokeng. They were RDOs at Karee Mine and it looks from

his statement as if this demand for 12 500 emanated at

4 Karee and these two gentlemen were involved in it. And Mr

5 Da Costa says he had a meeting with them on the 21st of

6 June, as I read it, and he raised with them the question of

7 procedure for negotiating salaries and he said, this is

8 paragraph 3.18 of his statement, that he told these two

9 gentlemen there was a procedure for negotiating salaries

10 and that the issue they were raising should be dealt with

11 through the established central bargaining structures.

12 They objected to dealing with the matter in this way

13 because, so they told me - he says - they didn't want any

14 union involvement in the matter. He then says this, "I was 15 slightly taken aback by their response. They went on to

16 express the view that trade" - and I'm quoting now - "trade

17 union involvement would only be appropriate if the issue

18 raised was one which affected the entire workforce. They

19 stated that the issue they came to see me about affected

20 only RDOs at Karee and for that reason the union should not

be involved," and then he goes on. Now that appears to be

the reason they put forward at the time for not wanting to 23 involve the union.

24 And there's another aspect, however, and in order to make it unnecessary for you to come back when other

Page 4531

Page 4529

- 1 evidence is given on this point, perhaps I can put it to
- 2 you now at the same time. According to the article which
- 3 was referred to yesterday, which you had a copy of with
- 4 you, written by Carol Paton, which is exhibit XX8 she talks
- 5 about, firstly, what happened at Impala and then she goes
- 6 on to deal with Marikana. But what she says about, firstly
- 7 about Impala, is very interesting and it may have a bearing
- 8 on why these two gentlemen took the attitude that they
- 9 didn't want to involve the union. She says, she quotes Mr
- 10 Paul Dunn, who was an executive director at Impala this
- 11 is in relation to the rock drill operator issue at Impala –
- 12 she quotes Paul Dunn who said that, "Impala management had
- 13 suggested to NUM that rock drill operators, which was the
- 14 hardest job of all underground machine operators, be given
- 15 a differential increase but the union had refused." And
- 16 then he says that there were subsequent problems. This is
- 17 the second page, by the way, of that article, the first
- 18 column. But they went the way they did which, of course,
- 19 as we know had certain other consequences down the line.
- 20 And then in the middle column on that same page she says
- 21 something about what she was told by Mr Baleni, Mr Frans
- 22 Baleni, NUM general secretary, and I put this to one of the
- 23 earlier NUM witnesses and he agreed that this was indeed
- 24 correct, but maybe you have a different take on it. What
- 25 he says is this, they're talking about the vulnerability of
 - Page 4530

24

- NUM in this platinum belt and he says this, "One reason for
- 2 the vulnerability, says NUM general secretary Frans Baleni,
- 3 is" now this is the, these are the very, the important
- 4 words "NUM's negotiating strategy has been to raise the
- 5 wages of lowest paid workers at the expense of
- 6 differentiation between skills categories." And then she
 - goes on to deal with that further.

1

7

8

- Now it may be, and I'm putting this out as a
- 9 possibility and I'd like to put it to you at this stage, so
- 10 if it's not correct we can put it to bed immediately it
- 11 may be that the attitude of the RDOs was that they'd heard
- 12 that NUM hadn't been supportive of the rock drill operators
- 13 at Impala being given a differential increase and they'd
- 14 heard that NUM's policy was negotiating strategy, to use
- 15 the words of the article had been to raise the wages of
- 16 lowest paid workers at the expense of differentiation
- 17 between skill categories. They were effectively asking for
- 18 a differentiation between skill categories. They
- 19 understood, or they may well have understood that that
- 20 wasn't NUM's negotiating strategy, NUM had been opposed to
- 21 that at Impala, therefore they had to go on their own.
- 22 Now, I concede it's speculation but speculation based upon
- 23 material which we have before us and in order to save you
- 24 having to come back later if that point emerges more

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

25 clearly, perhaps I can put it to you now. You understand

- the point I'm putting to you? Is there any substance in
- that approach to the matter or is that a misunderstanding?
- 3 MR ZOKWANA: Thanks, Chairperson, and I
- will maybe try to deal with this issue of the article that
- you have referred to and I am aware that the issue has been
- 6 raised before with some of the NUM earlier some.
- 7 Yesterday I tried to show that the witness is not in what
- 8 NUM is doing in terms of differentiation, in terms of
- 9 categories recognising jobs as to what a job entails. It
- 10 is the Paterson grading that the industry has applied.
- 11 That grading system recognises authority involved with the
- 12 job. We have shown yesterday our frustration in trying to
- 13 make sure that companies look at another grading and we
- 14 even sent one of our personnel to go to study a different
 - 5 grading in Canada in 1998. A number of task teams have
- 16 been formed in different mining houses, GoldFields,
- 17 AngloGold Ashanti, in dealing with the same issue,
- 18 specifically dealing with the machine drillers. In 2003 -
- 19 that debate took place in 2005, the grading for machine
- 20 drillers specifically was changed from group 4 to group 5
- 21 in the Chamber of Mines because the benefit there is that
- 21 III the chamber of wines because the benefit there is that
- 22 you have got one forum in which all companies are present,
- 23 as opposed to the platinum industry.
 - This term, harmonisation of work, NUM prefers to
 - say because we have seen that if you are going to upgrade

Page 4532

- operators and you leave winch drivers, they will say you
- 2 may drill the hole, blast, but who cleans it without me?
- 3 That we said let's be scientific, such that when you say to
- 4 machine drillers you will be on group 8, we were able to
- 5 give reasons why it is group 8, because that work has been
- 6 done and we have changed the system. We have been involved
- 7 in that. For that reason, in 2010 NUM head office, led by
- 8 Frans Baleni, met with the leaders of the Chamber of Mines
- 9 and agreed that in the [inaudible] of 2011 the issue of
- 10 rock drillers will be taken up as an issue, more than what
- 11 was agreed upon. And in 2012 the drillers got R500 more
- 12 than what was given, that was 10% for everybody. Therefore
- 13 it is wrong to put a view that says NUM would not have
- 14 agreed to have a different for machine drillers. We have
- 15 done that in the Chamber and companies are crying now
- 16 because they are caught up into this problem, including
- 17 Impala. Why is it that today they are [indistinct] when
- 18 they could not do anything about their own workers in
- 19 Impala? So everybody is trying now to appear as an asset,
- but we are dealing with an industry that refused to see itfor many years.
- Maybe, Chairperson, allow me to deal with the question you raised, earlier question, on the issue whether the machine drillers may have known of the view that NUM could not negotiate a differentiated that is not true,

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

24

Page 4535

Page 4536

Page 4533

Chairperson. 1

2 CHAIRPERSON: Before you carry on, we 3 have heard that these rock drillers tend to, are able to 4 communicate with each other so that the rock driller in 5 Lonmin will be able, or may well be able, to find out from 6 his friends or his brother or whatever working for Impala

7 or Amplats, what's going on in those mines. So each one isn't in an island on his own. Now, I'm going to give you 8

9 a change to give the answer you wanted to in a moment but

10 what we are told in this article - and it may not be

correct - what we are told in this article is that Mr Paul 11

12 Dunn, the executive director of Impala said that Impala

13 management had wanted to give the rock drill operators a 14 differential increase but the union refused. And you'll

see the picture on that page of Mr Dunn and the wording 15

underneath it is, "NUM had refused to negotiate higher pay 16

17 for rock drillers." That's next to the name Paul Dunn. If

18 that's true then there is a strong possibility, to put it

19 gently, that Lonmin rock drill operators would have heard

20 from their friends and relations at Impala that that had

21 been NUM's attitude. So the first question we've got to

22 ask ourselves at this point - well, I have to ask you at

23

this point - is, is it true that NUM refused to negotiate

24 for a differential increase for rock drill operators at

25 Impala because they were against this whole principle of

Page 4534

differential increases? That's the first point we've got

3 Mr Baleni, allegedly explained by Mr Baleni in the middle

to grasp and thereafter the general policy as explained by

4 column on this page. I know it's a big - they're two

5 topics that you've got to deal with, they're probably quite

6 big topics. I see it's two minutes to 11. Would you like

to have a cup of tea first, gather your forces and give us

8 a comprehensive exposition on these two points, which seem

9 to be guite important, when we're taking the tea

adjournment? 10

1 2

7

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

MR ZOKWANA: I have thought about these issues, Chairperson, because they've been raised - but I would agree with you that we take tea - if the offer still stands - but not that I cannot answer now, I'm ready.

MR SEMENYA SC: I'm sorry, Mr Semenya, I've taken over your cross-examination but I'm trying to get to the - I'm not suggesting you weren't, but I'm trying to get to the nub of the matter as it concerns me. It is relevant to the point that you - but I take it you're not unduly - right, we'll take the tea adjournment.

21 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS **COMMISSION RESUMES]**

22 [11:18] CHAIRPERSON: Mr Zokwana, you are still under oath. Mr Semenya, before you continue with your

24 cross-examination, we must give Mr Zokwana a chance to

answer and I think it may appropriately be quite a long

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

answer, to the points that I put to him -

MR SEMENYA SC: Yes.

3 CHAIRPERSON: - because they were, seemed to me to be relevant to the points you were busy with, but I thought if we put them in a different perspective, we might move forward quicker. Mr Zokwana? 6

MR ZOKWANA: Thanks Chairperson, for the break also. Chairperson, I think the issue deals with the statement you have referred to and the implication if this is true, it could have had in influencing machine drillers of Lonmin to take a decision not to negotiate with trade unions. Chairperson, I have had an interaction in relation to this issue, with the senior negotiator in the company in question and other people who are participating and my report is that no such an offer was made and NUM rejected it. What NUM demanded was that the company needs to look at what it termed harmonisation of work and pay, the reason being that there has been a [indistinct] Chair, the company will maybe pay winch operators more than other operators and that has, now and again, you end up with people demanding more. So up to now, there has been no proof that this assertion by Paul Dunn that they did, because I think that negotiations is a thoroughly engaged process.

company put an offer like that, it could have been reduced

in writing, so that NUM should go and look at it and be

Whenever - so the point I am putting is that when the

able to respond likewise accordingly. Such an attitude by 3 our negotiators in Impala would not have been in accordance

4 with our national view, as I've displayed, what we have

5 done with within the other mining operations especially in

6 the gold and coal. So my statement is that there is no

7 truth in this. I hope that Paul Dunn will be able, one

8 time or another, to put forward the clearer view as to this

9 but let me come to what I would term - the fact that this

10 demand emanated from a branch in which NUM -

CHAIRPERSON: Before you move on - before you move on to that, the other point, general point, before you get onto the detail, the other point is what's said about what Mr Baleni said, that NUM's negotiating strategy has been to raise the wages of the lowest paid workers at the expense of differentiation between skill categories. Is that correct?

MR ZOKWANA: Let me agree with the statement but explain its meaning. NUM adopted a strategy of dealing with the wage gap, and you will find that then, Chairperson, there were about nine categories for black mineworkers and our campaign has been to campaign for rolling up the lower categories, so that you can increase their earnings, by cutting the lower categories out. And we find that in this instance, this statement by Frans

RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

12

Page 4539

Page 4540

Page 4537

- would not have affected the machine, because the machine
- operators the RDOs, the language used here, is that we've 2
- 3 seen the lower earning categories. In every statement we
- 4 have been shown here you will find that NUM will say 10%
- 5 from group 4 to group 7, 8, and group 6 or – and then from
- 6 that group upwards, you will get a lower, but the reason
- 7 was that we are trying to close the wage gap in between the
- lower and the higher earners. So this statement would not 8
- 9 have an impact in NUM refusing to accept an offer that
- 10 would have taken into account the fact that RDOs - but what
- NUM wanted was the scientific approach in dealing with 11
- 12 grading, so we - we don't upgrade the category of loco
- 13 drivers and tomorrow you end up with other operators like
- 14 loaders who will say - as loader driver, say that we are
- doing a better job. Rather go and do a grading system that 15
- takes into account what is work and pay in terms all the 16
- 17 aspects of a job. In closing, Chairperson, this evidence -
- 18 at NUM we are saying -

20

1

- 19 CHAIRPERSON: I interrupted you. You
 - were going to talk about the local branch and that aspect
- 21 of the matter, but I interrupted you and said before you
- 22 get to that point, deal please with what Mr Baleni said.
- 23 MR ZOKWANA: Yes.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON: Have you now finished
- 25 dealing with that? Now you can deal with the further

- Chairperson, my own life was threatened. Had I taken go
- out of that people, I wonder if I will be here giving
- evidence.
- MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We now
- have established that NUM does negotiate midstream an
- 6 agreement, a wage agreement. It does do that, correct?
- 7 MR ZOKWANA: I can agree with you, where
- 8 conditions permit.
 - MR SEMENYA SC: In your entire history
- 10 with the union, has NUM negotiated midstream for a section
- 11 of the workforce?
 - MR ZOKWANA: I may have therefore,
- 13 Chairperson, to go and research that but the point I can
- 14 put is to say that NUM has been able and it has done that
- in the same company we are dealing with. In 2005 an
- agreement was signed when members called upon us to re-look
- 17 that agreement, we did. It is doable. But I am not able
- to give you, to say on this group we did because I am
- 19 saying that, to do that I may have to go and research and I
- haven't that, because I didn't know the question would
- 21 arise. Let me recall that, Chairperson. I've shown,
- 22 Chairperson, here that my answer maybe was not well
- 23 thought. Chairperson, I've shown that in the middle of an
- 24 agreement at the Chamber of Mines, NUM engage the employers
 - and that agreement was accepted last year in October,

Page 4538

10

13

- points that you were intending to point -
- 2 MR ZOKWANA: Our view is that,
- 3 Chairperson, the stance of the loco drivers from Impala to
- 4 Lonmin had nothing to do with the NUM attitudes towards
- 5 their grading. It has more with other elements that I
- 6 think this Commission, by the time it finishes, may come to
- 7 understand because what has appeared funny to us is that
- they will say we don't want the union to negotiate on our 8
- 9 behalf. They will always in Impala, they will go and
- congregate next to the railway station and in Lonmin they 10
- will go to the koppie, until the time the strike ends, 11
- 12 there will be a new formation that is coming. Is that
- 13 accidental or is that plan? I don't know. I think the
- 14 Commission in its own work would be able to come to that.
- 15 But in both occasions in Impala, violence was used, NUM was
- 16 not being involved, our stewards were being chased, our
- 17 offices were closed. In the same vein, the refusal of loco
- 18 drivers in Lonmin, I want to put that, Chairperson, have
- 19 got nothing with the failure of NUM to look at their
- interests. They gave this impression oh, sorry. Lastly,
- 21 Chairperson, NUM would have been willing, especially at
- 22 national level, to intervene on behalf of its members if
- the environment was allowing and I want to say this, that
- 24 there was no way that NUM could have been able to negotiate
- for people who didn't like it. More than that, ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

- giving machine operators or RDOs an amount of R500. It is
- doable, sir, we have done it, counsel Semenya.
- 3 MR SEMENYA SC: My question is very
- 4 specific. I am not discussing matters where there is a
- general discussion, I mean negotiations relating to the
- 6 entire workforce. I am saying there is an agreement -
- 7 within the life of that agreement there is a legitimate
- 8 claim by section of the workforce.
- 9 MR ZOKWANA: Yes.
 - MR SEMENYA SC: Do you recall ever NUM
- 11 going to negotiate for that section, to the exclusion of
- 12 the other sections of the workforce?
 - MR ZOKWANA: Thanks, Mr Chairperson.
- 14 Thanks and sorry for - maybe I didn't understand your
- 15 question well in that. I am not trying to evade your
- 16 question. My answer to you is that when NUM engaged the
- 17 Chamber, that led to the [indistinct] R500, it was
- 18 specifically to deal with machine drillers because there
- 19 was a number of grumblings within the industry around only
- 20 machine operators, RDOs.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON: Do I understand you to
- answer Mr Semenya as follows, yes, there is an instance
- 23 where mid-term we negotiated an increase, not for the whole
- 24 workforce, but for a particular category of workers?
- 25 MR ZOKWANA: Yes, Chairperson, and I said

Page 4541

that it was for RDOs only. 1

2 CHAIRPERSON: That's the answer he wants.

3 MR ZOKWANA: Yes.

4 MR SEMENYA SC: Alright. When you were 5

going to the koppie on the 15th, there was no part of you that wanted to send a message to the RDOs that said, go

6

7 back to work, we recognise your demand, we will engage the

employer around it and then report back to you. It was not

part of your approach.

8

9

10 MR ZOKWANA: That would be wrong for Mr Semenya to say. Our approach, as debated during the 11

12 morning session, was to find a solution. A solution is to

13 appeal to those on strike to desist from using violence.

14 To do that, you have to give them and trust that he would

take up the issues that they are raising. When we went to 15

the koppie, to answer your question, it was to appeal all 16

17 the people to go back to work and as a union, saying that

18 all the issues you have tabled here that has put you here

19 will be dealt with by relevant structures that negotiate.

20 They made that undertaking.

21 MR SEMENYA SC: But clearly Lonmin was

22 not armed, so you could have engaged Lonmin before you go

23 to the koppie and say, "Lonmin, let's resolve this

24 complaint that's on the mountain. I know I don't have a

25 mandate, I will go and get my mandate."

Page 4542

MR ZOKWANA: Our approach as a union was 1

to win those people, to agree first that they will allow 2

3 negotiations to take place, because our view was that it

4 would not have helped us to go and say to Lonmin, put up an

5 offer to people you are not going to be able to talk to.

The question would be from them, who mandated you to talk 6

on our behalf?

7

9

8 MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, let us now look at

the converse of this problem. It seems to me that you

10 accept that as far as Lonmin was concerned, it did

11 appreciate that its RDOS were underpaid. Is that your

12 understanding?

13 MR ZOKWANA: If I can just via that by

14 them, offering them that market related raise, my answer

15 may be yes. They may have seen that.

16 MR SEMENYA SC: And it too would have

17 appreciated the consequences following the Impala unrest.

Correct? 18

19 MR ZOKWANA: It may be the case, I am not

20 sure.

21

22

MR SEMENYA SC: No, speaking openly.

MR ZOKWANA: I am afraid that the reason

Lonmin gave this offer, the reason they gave, they were

23 24 saying that they are giving this offer as a market related

bonus to their own employees. They didn't say they'll do

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 4543

it because of Impala. I am afraid to put that as what they

2 said.

5

10

12

13

25

3 MR SEMENYA SC: Walk with me, Mr Zokwana,

4 I am not saying it is because of it, I am saying we can

accept that they were aware of that.

6 MR ZOKWANA: I have answered that by

7 saying that if we justify that view by the fact that they made an offer, yes, I can say yes, it could have been.

9 [11:38] MR SEMENYA SC: And I am sure for Lonmin

they would not have laboured under a misapprehension which your local NUM suffered, that the agreement is binding and 11

it cannot be amended.

MR ZOKWANA: I am not sure, sir, on that.

14 I'm afraid giving an answer would be to think for Lonmin. 15 MR SEMENYA SC: Accepting that to be a

supposition you would have then expected Lonmin to say, you

17 know what, there is this complaint of the RDOs, we have an

agreement for two years, NUM, can we reopen negotiations on

19 this to answer to this demand. Correct?

20 MR ZOKWANA: Lonmin never called NUM to a 21 meeting to deal with the wages, so I am not - I would like

22

to be honest to say this, that I cannot think what Lonmin

23 could have done. The point anyway is that Lonmin never

24 invited NUM for negotiations and even if they did,

Counsellor Semenya, I don't understand how NUM could have

Page 4544 been able to force people who didn't want to listen to it

2 to take a mandate from it. I put here that, sir, in the

3 course of negotiations it is a process of getting a

4 mandate, giving a feedback, I mean looking for fallback

positions, looking for settlement areas. You do that only

6 for people who are willing to be your client. You can't

7 just force people, hey guys, please come here, man,

8 nonetheless come, I want to stand for you. You will need -

9 and these people in question have made it clear that we

10 don't want a union on our behalf, we can do it ourselves.

11 MR SEMENYA SC:

Mr Zokwana, I haven't 12 asked you whether the RDOs wanted or did not want to be 13 represented by NUM. Am I right at least about that?

14 MR ZOKWANA: Can you repeat the question,

15 please sir?

16 MR SEMENYA SC: There was nothing to 17 preclude Lonmin appreciating the market has changed,

18 appreciating its contractual rights to approach NUM to

19 reopen negotiations to meet the demands of the RDOs.

20 MR ZOKWANA: They could have done that if

21 they wanted.

MR SEMENYA SC: And had they done it as

23

NUM you would at least have attempted to engage. 24 MR ZOKWANA: We would have appreciated,

sir, the fact that the people who have got a dispute with

22

```
Page 4545
                                                                                                                           Page 4547
    the company have made it clear through the words of the
                                                                        senior counsel, is that NUM leaders were targeted for
2
    mouth as well as through actions that they didn't want NUM
                                                                        murder, so it was difficult for NUM to say in that
3
    to be their agent.
                                                                    3
                                                                        scenario, you can intervene. Just suppose that workers in
4
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Do you mean after the
                                                                    4
                                                                        general were angry, but still recognising NUM as their
    death of some ten people, if Lonmin had come to NUM and
5
                                                                        agent, I think in that case NUM could have played a role
    said, can we renegotiate this, you would have said no?
                                                                    6
                                                                        but in this case NUM leaders were regarded as part of the
6
7
                                                                    7
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 Some of these 10 people you
                                                                        problem. I don't understand then how could we engage in
    referred to, sir, six of them are NUM local leaders and
                                                                    8
                                                                        the scenario you are proposing.
8
                                                                    9
9
    we're appreciating the very sensitive environment that
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       And we will also argue
10
    situation was in. Obviously if we were called upon to
                                                                   10
                                                                        that both labour and capital, acting responsibly, would
11
    negotiate we would have been hampered by the fact that they
                                                                   11
                                                                        pre-empt this lawlessness that you're talking about.
12
    cannot give feedback. What could have been better maybe
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                     I disagree with that
13
    was for Lonmin maybe to see other means if there were any,
                                                                   13
                                                                        assumption on the part of NUM.
14
    of interacting with the people because NUM at that moment,
                                                                   14
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        Now let's talk about the
15
    our local leaders and negotiators, I don't believe that any
                                                                   15
                                                                        strikers. I think you described them as, in your whole
    of them could have gone next to the koppie and come alive.
                                                                        life never having seen a group of people armed the way they
16
17
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   But as a seasoned
                                                                   17
                                                                        were.
    unionist you are in agreement with me that the leader
18
                                                                   18
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                   19
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
19
    framework that we have in this country is adequate to
                                                                                                        And being very
20
    resolve industrial disputes?
                                                                   20
                                                                        belligerent, right?
                                 I agree with you there.
21
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                     If that description includes
22
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                   22
                                                                        what has happened from the 12th onwards, in my view the
                                   It does not require the
                                                                   23
23
    police to intervene, am I right?
                                                                        attitude was threatening.
                                                                   24
24
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                 At the time in question,
                                                                                                        It was your observation
                                                                        on the 15th that they were resolute that they were not going
25
    sir, maybe Chairperson will allow me to expand on this
                                                        Page 4546
                                                                                                                           Page 4548
                                                                        to disarm, or that you're saying -
1
    question other than to say, yes. From the 12th onwards, in
                                                                    1
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
2
    my view the situation was less of a labour relations
                                                                                                     If my answer will be saying
3
    matter, it was more of a security matter because people
                                                                    3
                                                                        that I failed to persuade them to put down their weapons,
4
    were embarking on violence, killing others, threatening to
                                                                    4
                                                                        as I pleaded with them, then I can base only on that, yes.
                                                                    5
5
    burn property. You cannot call the trade unionists in such
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Well, Mr Mathuniwa tells
                                                                        us also that he did not succeed to persuade them to be
    an environment and say, please come here guys, because
                                                                    6
6
7
    they're not trained in that field, or capacitated or called
                                                                    7
                                                                        disarmed.
                                                                    8
8
    by law to do those things.
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                     Unfortunately I was not
9
                                                                    9
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                        present on the day he gave evidence.
                                     Because we're going to
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       The point I'm making is
10
    ask the Commission at the end that one of the
    recommendations or findings that must be made is that it is
                                                                   11
11
```

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

24

12 the rigidity of both labour and capital to formations 13 instead of resolving a palpable problem that's in their 14 hands. 15 MR ZOKWANA: Should I comment on that? 16 MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. 17 MR ZOKWANA: I think at the end the union 18 will prove and be able to explain that negotiations can 19 only take place in an environment that is peaceful, where parties are able to get a mandate and seek a re-mandating, 21 where parties can be able to exchange ideas without threat 22 to life. I don't think that NUM was expected to be a breaker of a situation where lawlessness has prevailed and 24 lives have been lost. I think there are people trained for such situations, sir. What makes the situation worse, ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

that your assessment when you were there, this was - it was a group of people who were not going to get off, who were not going to disarm and go back to work, am I right? MR ZOKWANA: Whether they would have gone back and laid down arms I'm not sure, but at the point when I spoke to them and they did not even wish to listen to what I was saying - but again remember the reception I received at the koppie and that that Mr Mathunjwa received are different. I can't therefore position myself as to whether it could have been able on the day we went there together to do that, I am not sure and again when he addressed them I was not there. MR SEMENYA SC: Ja, but sticking around the group of people at the koppie, we know that that was an

illegal gathering even on your assessment, correct?

shots were fired, yes.

Page 4551

```
Page 4549
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 As a union, if we want to
1
    have a gathering at the roads of the municipality, we want
2
3
    to march, if we want to have a gathering of the union we do
4
    apply and if in that context, I will say therefore the
5
    gathering was illegal.
           CHAIRPERSON:
6
                                  It was illegal for another
7
    reason, they had weapons. You can't have a gathering of
    armed people like that, that's not permitted under the law,
8
9
    so it was illegal for that reason also. I think that's the
10
    main reason Mr Semenya is putting to you.
11
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 I hear you, Mr Chairperson,
12
    and I agree with you. If on that level the gathering was
13
    illegal, because there is no gathering of weapons, because
14
    even if members meet of a union, if they are angry to march
    they will carry placards, no matter what words are on the
15
    placards but to carry weapons, I think it borders on being
16
17
    illegal.
18
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    It is illegal at its
19
    core, not at any border, but -
20
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 I don't want to appear,
21
    Chairperson, as if I only agree with you and I don't agree
22
    with the counsel, I agree with you.
23
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    And there was a threat to
24
    law and order in that area, was there not?
25
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                  Especially taking into
                                                        Page 4550
```

```
2
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  You didn't answer the
    question. The question is, it is not disputed that shots
3
    were fired. What Mr Semenya says is, do you agree that it
5
    was wrong?
6
    [11:58] MR ZOKWANA:
                                    I understand, senior
7
    counsel, but that question would be better placed during
8
    legal prosecution where you can find whether the person who
9
    shot the gun was justified to do so, whether the gun was
10
    legal or not legal. I don't think we are in that session
11
    here, we are in that committee. The answer I gave is that
12
    shots were fired on people and the people who gave evidence
    here, especially Gegeleza, said he cannot determine whether
13
14
    the shots were from which grouping but shots were fired.
15
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    The firing of shots at
    people is not what NUM would condone, am I right?
17
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 NUM would not encourage any
18
    sort of that, but NUM would understand if its people
19
    believe that they are under threat to their lives and our
20
    offices are under threat, that they will at the spur of the
    moment decide to take a stand - as the NUM we believe that
21
22
    those people in that circumstances found themselves and we
23
    don't condemn what they did.
24
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Mr Zokwana, sorry, let the
    interpreter interpret it first, then I want to something to
```

account the attempt to burn our NUM office, the murder of a 1 number of people including our shop steward, Mr Twala was 2 3 murdered on the koppie, that was grossly out of line and 4 [inaudible] only our members, to say this, that the 5 carrying of weapons that leads to the death of anybody. MR SEMENYA SC: 6 And you even called for 7 reinforcement of the police to try and resolve that 8 problem. 9 MR ZOKWANA: Yes, I agree. 10 MR SEMENYA SC: And you would have 11 expected the police to disarm them, correct? 12 MR ZOKWANA: I expected the police to do 13 everything that is within the law and their training to make sure that the continued carrying of weapons and 14 15 threatening the lives of others should be stopped. 16 MR SEMENYA SC: So the difficult answer 17 there - the answer is a yes? MR ZOKWANA: 18 In the context I have put, 19 yes. 20 MR SEMENYA SC: Alright, now let me deal 21 with you, something that is concerning to me. The 22 Commission has been told that the group of people who were attacking the office of the NUM were at a certain point

24 shot at. That you don't approve of, am I right?

It has been said that, yes,

MR ZOKWANA:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 4552 1 you. 2 MR ZOKWANA: Thank you, Mr Chairperson. 3 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Setelele in his evidence said that he wasn't present when this incident took place 5 but when he got to the office after it had happened he 6 received a report of what had taken place and in paragraph 7 21 of his statement, which is exhibit YY1 he said this, "At 8 the office I was further briefed on the confrontation. 9 During the course of this I was told that some shots had 10 been fired by NUM members and that a couple of the attacking strikers may have been injured as a result." Mr 11 12 Gegeleza said that he was present at the time, in paragraph 13 21 of his statement of ZZ2 he said he heard some gunshots, 14 page 3. He couldn't tell exactly from where the shots had 15 been fired. 16 He said he was very startled by them and it seems 17 the strikers were also. Almost immediately the strikers in 18 19

23

24

Page 4556

```
Page 4553
    said it might endanger the lives of the people concerned.
    so he didn't give their names, but what we have been told
2
3
    on evidence before this Commission is that shots were fired
4
    by NUM members.
5
           We've also been told that two dockets have been
    opened by the police of attempted murder, but that's as far
6
7
    as the matter goes on the information before us, but I
8
    think we must accept at least at this stage that the
9
    information is or the indications are that the shots were
10
    fired by NUM members, that two people were injured, that
11
    there are two dockets of attempted murder which have been
12
    opened. It's in the light of that that Mr Semenya asked
13
    the question. Perhaps he should repeat it so we can - to
14
    enable you to deal with it comprehensively.
15
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   NUM would denounce the
    firing of shots at crowds, is that a fair statement for me
16
17
    to make?
18
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 NUM would denounce any form
19
    of violence, especially by its own leadership, but in this
20
    case in question I have in my own statement put forward to
21
    say, we are not approving of the methods, of the weapons
22
    used. We understood the fact that the branch committee at
23
    that moment had to defend their own union and their lives.
24
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    That's what disturbs me,
25
    Mr Zokwana. You know if the message goes out here that
                                                       Page 4554
    members of NUM would, in defence of the property of NUM, go
```

Page 4555 Chairperson, I want to put -2 MR ZOKWANA: Thank for that, Chairperson 3 4 MR SEMENYA SC: No, let me put the 5 question. CHAIRPERSON: 6 Let him rephrase his 7 question first. 8 MR ZOKWANA: Alright. 9 So thank him when he has CHAIRPERSON: rephrased it, don't thank me. 10 11 MR ZOKWANA: Alright, Chairperson. 12 MR SEMENYA SC: The message, as the 13 president of NUM, you would want to send out there is that 14 where appropriate you would advise the police rather to be 15 contacted than for members to take the action as has happened, perhaps this time justified. 16 17 MR ZOKWANA: I agree, Chairperson, but I 18 want to put it this way. I think the branch committee of 19 NUM was frustrated. The mine security personnel arrives

20

21

22

23

24

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

firing shots at crowds [indistinct] them instead of 2

3 reporting them to the police - now that's my problem, sir.

I don't want that message going out. Now I'm inviting you, 4

5 where appropriate -

7

9

10

11

6 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya, before we carry on, I don't think your question is happily phrased.

8 MR SEMENYA SC: That's why -

CHAIRPERSON: There you've got a group of people approaching, on the evidence, another group of people standing to defend the office, according to the

12 evidence that has been led so far the approaching strikers were armed with dangerous weapons, pangas and so on. Now I 13

14 understand your point about firing at them certainly

15 without warning them and so forth, but to suggest that

somehow the people at the NUM office should have somehow 16

17 contacted the police by cell phone while the others were

18 approaching seems a question that's not going to help us

19 very much.

20 MR SEMENYA SC: I was going to qualify

21 that -22

CHAIRPERSON: Ja, I think you should

because otherwise it is, with respect, not a question

that's going to help the Commission.

MR SEMENYA SC: Thanks for that,

as NUM will never encourage people taking the law unto themselves. As a reason of that I think in the course of 3 the Commission, even with events of murders against NUM, I wonder if they will find a place where NUM armed people

and says, look guys, a group of people is marching to your

you. Instead of him saying we are making a point that we

are going to get reinforcement and prevent the office, he

were given an option. In a normal situation such a person

leaves them to say, run. I mean I don't think that they

office, they are about to burn it down and they may kill

4 5 beyond that date in question to go back and retaliate or do

6 anything like that.

> It is not the way we work. We respect the law of this country, we are - but on that day NUM can say that they were failed by the system that was supposed to protect them. The answer therefore, Chairperson, to your question is, NUM have made it clear to all that we don't engage in violence. What we should be doing whenever such a situation arises, we should alert the people who have got authority, if on a mine, the mine security management and I think on that day in question both people were informed.

> MR SEMENYA SC: We are told that on the 10th, I think it is, NUM officials had assembled all dangerous weapons in the NUM offices, of pangas, etcetera, and that is not to be condoned, Mr President, am I right? MR ZOKWANA: The statement I have read, while I may come to your, the question, is that NUM leaders, as they were assisting people who were going to work, they found armed groupings and they retrieved their weapons and kept them in the office. And if the question is, NUM would not condone the keeping of weapons in any

14

Page 4559

Page 4557

1 office with the intention to do violence, that is yes, and

- 2 I think on that day in question they did not take them from
- 3 those people with the view of keeping them to use them for
- 4 violence.
- 5 MR SEMENYA SC: No, Mr Setelele had a
- 6 spear or something that was kept at the office, that's what
- 7 I'm talking about.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON: I don't think that's
- 9 correct, Mr Semenya.
- 10 MR SEMENYA SC: Mm.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON: The evidence is, there are
- 12 two passages that are relevant. What Mr Setelele says is
- 13 that, it is paragraph 19 of his statement, exhibit YY1, he
- 14 says, "There were at the time a number of weapons such as
- 15 knobkerries, sticks and spears in the NUM office. That was
- 16 not usually the case, ordinarily there would be none." So
- 17 none were kept. "Some of the weapons that were there that
- 18 morning" some, in other words that were that morning,
- 19 "had been taken away from strikers in the course of the
- 20 night before," and that's an aspect dealt with by Mr
- 21 Gegeleza in a passage I'll read to you in a moment.
- 22 "Others had been brought in by members who had gone home to
- 23 fetch them in response to their experience of threats and
- 24 intimidatory conduct by the strikers when these members
- 25 were assisting employees to get to work during the night.
 - Page 4558
- 1 I heard afterwards that the late Mr Bongo had distributed
- 2 these weapons amongst those who had decided to defend the
- 3 NUM office against the approaching strikers." And the
- 4 point is also dealt with by Mr Gegeleza in paragraph 14 of
- 5 his statement where he says that it is around this time -
- 6 that's after they had received information from the
- 7 security, Lonmin security that the information was that
- 8 people were approaching to attack the office and burn it
- 9 and that the security people couldn't provide any
- 10 protection "around this time that the NUM WPO branch
- 11 secretary, Mr Bongo, handed out some weapons to some of us
- 12 at the office, including myself. He said these weapons had
- 13 been obtained during the course of the previous evening
- 14 from some of the strikers. I was given a knobkerrie and a
- 15 spear. To the best of my knowledge there were usually no
- 16 weapons at all in the office." So it is not correct to put
- 17 Hardware and the state of Grant The Contract
- 17 that weapons were kept at the office. The facts are, as I
- 18 have read to you from the evidence of the two witnesses
- 19 who've testified on this point.
- 20 MR SEMENYA SC: Well, the statement which
- 21 the Chair has just read from, Mr Setelele who says about
- 22 the weapons, others had been brought in by members.
- 23 MR ZOKWANA: But your question was about,
- 24 senior counsel, whether NUM would not condemn and I said,
- 25 yes, we will condemn the keeping of weapons in NUM offices
- yes, we will condemit the keeping of weapons in Now C

- but in this case there is no proof presented before this
- 2 Commission that NUM had weapons kept except those that were
- 3 either fetched by members or that were taken from people
- 4 the previous day.
 - MR SEMENYA SC: I was going to finish the
- 6 sentence and say, others had been brought in by members who
- 7 had gone home to fetch them in response to the experience
- 8 of threat and intimidatory conduct by strikers when these
- $\, 9 \,\,$ members were assisting employees to get to work during the
- 10 night. So they had deliberately gone out, fetched weapons,
- 11 came to the offices in anticipation of what may be possible
- 12 trouble to them. For now do you agree I've read the part
- 13 of the statement correctly?
 - MR ZOKWANA: It is right, yes.
- 15 MR SEMENYA SC: Yes, okay. Now when you
- 6 say these members were failed by the security you're not
- 17 referring to the South African Police, are you? You're
- 40 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
- 18 referring to the security of the mine who said they will
- 19 not be able to protect the office.
- 20 MR ZOKWANA: The point I'm putting is
- 21 that whenever such occurrences occur the NUM office will
- 22 inform the management and the management will inform
- 23 security who will, on analysing the extent of the problem,
- 24 call upon the SAPS. At this stage we refer to the presence
 - of security person who does not offer protection but says
 - Page 4560
- d 1 to them, run away.
 - 2 MR SEMENYA SC: In evidence-in-chief I
 - 3 heard you say and please, if I'm wrong just tell me, I
 - 4 heard you say that you spoke to General Mbombo who told you
 - 5 that they do not have enough personnel, is that correct?
 - 6 MR ZOKWANA: I said I spoke with a
 - 7 provincial official at the offices of the SAPS and the
 - 8 response thereof was not satisfactory that they will be
 - 9 able to act accordingly. I didn't mention the name of any
 - 10 person.
 - 11 [12:18] MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, do you know that
 - 12 official?
 - 13 MR ZOKWANA: I am sorry, I can't
 - 14 remember.
 - 15 MR SEMENYA SC: Alright. My last
 - 16 question, President, is this, Mr Mathunjwa tells this
 - 17 Commission in full confidence that when the people were
 - 18 clattering weapons like that and clashing them like that,
 - 19 it was not threatening, it was merely because they had
 - 20 weapons in their hands, otherwise they would have been
 - 21 clapping with their hands.
 - 22 MR ZOKWANA: Thanks, Chairperson, you
 - 23 know this debate about weapons is reminiscent of the debate
 - 24 that took place in the '90s, some people qualifying the
 - carrying of weapons as the means to protect women from

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 4561
                                                                                                                          Page 4563
     snakes. It doesn't hold water. You cannot go around
                                                                    1
                                                                              MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                     That is correct.
                                                                                                Now what you didn't explain
     carrying a weapon and use it for any other reason. I
                                                                   2
                                                                              MS LEWIS:
 2
 3
     disagree with that version of Mathunjwa. There is no
                                                                   3
                                                                        and what I want to try and understand is the procedure or
 4
     reason to carry weapons. When you sing, you want to clap,
                                                                   4
                                                                        the process that NUM would follow in order to do that, and
 5
     you use your hands you don't use weapons.
                                                                        so what I would like to do is put an outline to you of what
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                        I think the procedure would be and you can tell me if I'm
 6
                                    At least on this point we
                                                                   6
 7
                                                                   7
                                                                        correct or not and fill in any gaps.
     agree, yes.
 8
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR ZOKWANA:
            MR ZOKWANA:
                                  I agree with you that you
                                                                                                     Sorry, that would be dealing
                                                                   9
 9
     don't use weapons or anything when you want to create a
                                                                       with visits to people or loco inspections, what will be the
     rhythm when you are singing. You use your hands, that's
                                                                   10
10
11
     what they're meant for.
                                                                   11
                                                                              MS LEWIS:
                                                                                                Yes, let me clarify. That
12
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                   12
                                                                       would be dealing with ensuring that family members of
                                    Those are all the
13
     guestions we have for the witness, Chair.
                                                                   13
                                                                        miners who have been killed get what is due to them and it
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Thank you, Mr Semenya. Ms
                                                                   14
                                                                        would be dealing specifically with liaising with the family
15
     Barnes?
                                                                   15
                                                                        members concerned.
                                                                   16
                                                                              MR ZOKWANA:
16
            MS BARNES:
                               Chair, Ms Lewis has just a
                                                                                                     Yes.
                                                                   17
17
     few questions for the witness.
                                                                              MS LEWIS:
                                                                                                 Now, Mr Zokwana, I imagine
18
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I see, alright.
                                                                   18
                                                                        that the first thing that you would do, would be to contact
19
            MS BARNES:
                               It might be appropriate for
                                                                   19
                                                                        the family member and tell them that their relative has
                                                                       died and the circumstances in which they died, is that
20
     her to go first?
                                                                   20
21
                                                                   21
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I see, so you're not
                                                                        correct?
                                                                   22
22
     waiving your opportunity to cross-examine, -
                                                                              MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                     Let me assist upon you
23
                                                                   23
            MS BARNES:
                               Certainly not.
                                                                        leading me, let me tell you what NUM does.
                                                                   24
24
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  - you're just seeking to
                                                                              MS LEWIS:
                                                                                                Mr Zokwana, I'm sorry, I just
25
     postpone it? Alright, let's see how Ms Lewis does first.
                                                                       want to be sure that I don't miss anything and I prefer to
                                                       Page 4562
                                                                                                                          Page 4564
 1
            MS BARNES:
                               Thank you, Chair.
                                                                    1
                                                                   2
                                                                                                   Then I disagree with the
 2
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Alright, Ms Lewis?
                                                                              MR ZOKWANA:
 3
            CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS LEWIS:
                                                        Thank
                                                                   3
                                                                       point you are putting -
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
 4
     you, Chair. Mr Zokwana, I represent the families of the
                                                                                                    It is much easier if he
 5
     people, of 33 of the 34 miners who were killed on the 16th.
                                                                       just tells you, I mean you can pick up any points that
                                                                   6
                                                                       still haven't been dealt with.
 6
     Now yesterday you went into some detail explaining to the
 7
     Commission that NUM is a responsible and caring trade
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                   When a member of the union,
                                                                       usually members are employed in companies who organise, is
 8
     union, is that correct?
 9
                                                                   9
                                                                       involved in an accident of any nature the company will,
            MR ZOKWANA:
                                  That is true.
                                                                       because -
10
                              Thank you. And Mr Zokwana,
                                                                   10
            MS LEWIS:
                                                                   11
                                                                              MS LEWIS:
11
     you told us and I'm paraphrasing, so if I'm not
                                                                                                Perhaps it would be easier and
12
     paraphrasing correctly you'll correct me, I'm sure, but you
                                                                   12
                                                                       more efficient if we confine ourselves specifically to
13
     told us that every incident where - every instance whether
                                                                   13
                                                                       Lonmin because I'm not referring to different procedures.
14
     there is an accident on the mine or a death, NUM would
                                                                   14
                                                                       So if miners died in an incident at Lonmin, what would the
                                                                   15
15
                                                                       procedure be for liaising with their families?
     become involved and take the matter up. You would take
                                                                   16
16
     part in the inspection in loco to make sure that the right
                                                                              MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                   When a person has passed or
17
     skills are applied so that the family can get what is due
                                                                   17
                                                                       has died, there is a department in Lonmin, like in most
18
     to them, is that correct?
                                                                   18
                                                                       companies, that will be having trained people who will know
19
            MR ZOKWANA:
                                  That is what I have said.
                                                                   19
                                                                       the person because they have got all the information in
20
            MS LEWIS:
                              And Mr Zokwana, if I
                                                                       their books. They would inform the family, in some
21
     understood you correctly you also said that NUM officials
                                                                   21
                                                                       instances they will send a person to go down and check -
    would even travel to the homes of injured or killed mine
                                                                   22
                                                                       what the NUM will do, if the person is a member and the
    workers in order to fulfil the functions, even this is in a
                                                                   23
                                                                       incident, especially if it is a mine accident there will be
24 distant province or a neighbouring country, is that
                                                                   24
                                                                       a memorial service in honour of the person in question and
    correct?
                                                                       then on the day of burial NUM will make sure that, where
```

11

12

13

14

17

21

25

Page 4567

Page 4565

possible, some of the people, the local people accompany

- 2 the person to that area, but it is not NUM that phones the
- 3 family. It is the company because NUM may know the person
- 4 but the details about his family members and his address
- 5 may not be at the disposal of that local branch committee.
- 6 Now once you know who the NUM 7 member is who has been killed and once you know who the
- 8
- family members are, because you would have know to know 9 those things to have a memorial service, do you then assist
- 10 them in any way with accessing benefits that are due to
- 11 them?

12

13

14

20

1

6

MR ZOKWANA: These benefits are detailed and they are known. It only happens where there may be deficiencies in the services rendered that the union will

15 engage.

MS LEWIS: I'm sorry, Mr Zokwana, I don't 16

think I understand you entirely, deficiencies in which 17

18 services rendered?

MS LEWIS:

19 MR ZOKWANA: The benefits that are

defined by the Provident Fund, the Death Benefit Scheme, if

- 21 the company or the family in question did not get all that
- was due to them then they would inform the union and then 22
- 23 the union will take that up.
- 24 MS LEWIS: An example, if in most cases
- 25 the death is because of a mine accident the family may be

happened to have been present in some, not all, of the

- situations where members were buried and always, in most
- instances there will be a company employee in Lonmin I've met some - and they will explain to the family what is due
- 5
 - to the family having spoken to them.

6 MS LEWIS: So do you ensure that you're 7 always a party to those discussions and that you make sure

8 that the company explains it properly to the family member

9 and that the family member understands?

MR ZOKWANA: I will repeat my answer to say that it would be impossible that NUM will be at any at all such funerals and I repeat to say that whenever the family raises issues of concern arising from the benefit payments, NUM will take that up to make the employer aware

15 of the problem.

16 MS LEWIS: Mr Zokwana, when you are dealing with poor and illiterate people who live in rural and far flung areas of South Africa, do you think it is

19 sufficient to simply leave it to the company and not to

20 ensure that those family members are properly assisted?

MR ZOKWANA: With due respect,

22 Chairperson, I take exception to the question - the

23 question arises that only illiterate members of NUM die and

24 they can't read and write.

> CHAIRPERSON: No, no, that's not what she

Page 4566

- having a chance to give or to render another family member
- to work in his place so that there is continuity of income 2
- 3 in that family. If such don't happen and NUM is made aware
- 4 by the family, then NUM will take the matter up with the
- 5 employer.
 - MS LEWIS: So, Mr Zokwana, do you wait
- 7 for the family member to approach you with the problem or
- 8 do you follow up with them as a standard procedure to
- 9 ensure that they have been properly assisted and that
- 10 they're not experiencing any difficulties?

11 MR ZOKWANA: What happened mostly is that

12 when the person is taken home for burial and that shop

13 stewards or people who may know that family who are also

NUM members, it can be [indistinct] but it would be 14

- 15 difficult for NUM to follow up on every family to check
- whether everything is well. These things are not things 16
- 17 that companies think of. They're informed by an agreement
- 18 signed and I think that if more families may know what was
- 19 due to them in the event their next of kin is not more, so
- it would be difficult for NUM therefore to go to every
- 21 family member and check if they paid because these are
- binding benefits that have been negotiated. And this is 22
- not always the case that after a person has passed on we do
- 24 receive such complaints, but they do arise there and there
- 25 and when they do arise we deal with them. And I've

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 4568

- said. She says to you in the case of illiterate poor
- 2 people, when they die, she asked you, do you think it is
- 3 sufficient what you do to leave it to the company and only
- 4 to respond if you get a complaint from the family. That's
- 5 the question. The answer is either, yes, I think it is
- 6 appropriate what we do, or I don't think it is appropriate.
- 7 You don't have to go to all these other by-ways, we'll be
- 8 here all week. I didn't understand her to be suggesting
- 9 that all your members are illiterate or even all your rock
- 10 drill operators were illiterate although I think quite a
- 11 lot of them were, but the question was confined to people
- 12 who are illiterate and some certainly, I would imagine, of
- 13 the family members of your members who die are illiterate
- 14 and poor and that's what the question is about. So perhaps 15
- repeat the question, Ms Lewis, and the witness, having
- received a lecture from me, will you give you a focussed 16 17 answer.

18

MS LEWIS: Thank you, Chair. Mr Zokwana, my question is, for those NUM members who are poor and

20 illiterate and who live in rural and far flung areas of

21 South Africa, do you think it is sufficient to simply leave

- it to the company and not to ensure that claims for
- 23 benefits are processed timely and properly?
- 24 MR ZOKWANA: Thanks, Chairperson, for
 - that clarification and the question now is clearer and I

Page 4571

Page 4569

- 1 can say that NUM has made a point that these rights are
- 2 canvassed amongst members because they're negotiated and
- 3 members know about them. And most of the companies
- 4 employed their people or run their administration in the
- 5 areas through TEBA offices, which you will find in most
- 6 towns. There will be a TEBA office that a family can go to
- 7 where there are problems, and other pluses, that most of
- 8 the mineworkers have got their next of kin who are also
- 9 working in the mines who are aware of these problems. And
- 10 I repeat this that whenever such come to our attention that
- 11 there may have been a problem which is not, I cannot say
- 12 that, it is not a ritual that you get such a complaint that
- 13 a person has been underpaid or whatever.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON: It sounds as if your answer
- 15 is, yes, you do think it is sufficient and you already
- 16 answered the next question as to why you think it is
- 17 sufficient, is that correct?
- 18 MR ZOKWANA: Yes.
- 19 MS LEWIS: Thank you, Mr Chair. So, Mr
- 20 Zokwana, I'm going to take you back to my point of
- 21 departure, which was your evidence yesterday. You said
- 22 that if necessary NUM officials will travel to the homes of
- 23 injured or killed mineworkers, even in distant provinces or
- 24 neighbouring countries, to render the necessary assistance
- 25 but I'm struggling to understand what assistance it is that
 - Page 4570

1 you render.

7

- 2 [12:38] MR ZOKWANA: One of the assistance we
- 3 render to families is to go to explain as a union, where
- 4 possible, the circumstances under which such death has
- 5 happened. That will be before the burial, once we know
- 6 that somebody has passed, then we go and visit and explain
 - what would have happened.
- 8 MS LEWIS: But, Mr Zokwana, when I first
- 9 asked you the question as to what it is that NUM does, you
- 10 said very categorically that it is the company, in this
- 11 instance Lonmin, who contacts the family member, tells them
- 12 that their relatives have died and the circumstances in
- 13 which they died. You went to great lengths to stress that
- 14 it would be too difficult for NUM to do that. Are you now
- 15 contradicting that?
- 16 MR ZOKWANA: Thank you, Chairperson, if I
- 17 may? Let me explain this because I don't see the
- 18 contradiction, Chairperson. There are circumstances that
- 19 are extraordinary that causes death, other than mine
- 20 accidents. I can cite a few examples. One of our regional
- 21 chairpersons in Carletonville was murdered. We didn't
- 22 think the company would have, or it would be enough to wait
- 23 for the company to go and address it. As a union, after
- 24 the company informed them, we drove to that family to make
- 25 sure that we are able to put them into understanding the
- ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

- 1 circumstances. With the case of the late Bongo I had to
- 2 travel to his family so that they could understand and
- 3 appreciate the circumstances as it was related to me but
- 4 let me admit that we are not able to do such in each and
 - every family.
- MS LEWIS: So, Mr Zokwana, you've
- 7 admitted that you do it for some family members. On what
- 8 basis do you draw that distinction? Which family members
- 9 get personally visited by NUM and which don't?
- 10 MR ZOKWANA: I would not be able to say
- 11 which family we don't visit, I'm saying that the
- 12 circumstances may place so much a burden that, example
- 13 myself, I can't be able to visit each and every family who
- 14 have lost a next of kin but in our regions and other
- 15 structures, people do go if you cannot be with the family
- 16 before, during the burial you go and visit. A clear answer
- 17 to that question, we don't have categories of people who
- 18 deserve a special visit.
- 19 MS LEWIS: Now would you know whether
- there were any NUM members who died on the 16th of August at
- 21 Marikana?
- 22 MR ZOKWANA: It is possible NUM members
- 23 who could have been part of those who died on that yes.
- 24 MS LEWIS: Mr Zokwana, it is possible but
 - do you know definitely whether amongst those who were
 - Page 4572
 - killed at Marikana on the 16th of August, there were
- 2 included amongst there NUM members, do you know that or you
- 3 don't know that?

6

16

- MR ZOKWANA: I know they were part of
- 5 those who were killed.
- MS LEWIS: Do you know how many of the 34
- 7 people who were killed on the 16th were NUM members?
- 8 MR ZOKWANA: Unfortunately I don't have
- $9\ \$ those figures with me, but I know there were NUM members.
- 10 MS LEWIS: So if you don't know the
- 11 precise numbers I take it you also wouldn't know the names
- 12 of your members who were killed on the 16th?
- 13 MR ZOKWANA: I don't know of the names of
- 14 the people who were killed on the 16th, not only NUM members
- 15 because all of them to us matter.
 - MS LEWIS: Well, Mr Zokwana, can I help
- 17 you with that?
- 18 CHAIRPERSON: Before you help him, can I
- 19 ask a question? You don't know the number or the names but
- 20 is there someone in NUM whose business it is to ascertain
- 21 how many members were involved and the names of the people?
- 22 MR ZOKWANA: I'm sure that that can be
- 23 made available to the Commission because that information
- 24 is there but I don't have it with me now.
- 25 MS LEWIS: Alright, but I take it that

Page 4573 Page 4575 someone within NUM somewhere might know the number and the from Lesotho and I think one or two from Swaziland. 2 names of the people. 2 MR ZOKWANA: Yes. 3 MR ZOKWANA: 3 CHAIRPERSON: Yes. So the absence - the fact MS LEWIS: 4 But the simple point I'm 4 that shop stewards weren't at Marikana at the time because 5 making, Mr Zokwana, is that you don't know it, is that 5 they were in places of safety isn't a complete answer to correct? 6 6 the question as to why people, widows weren't visited in 7 MR ZOKWANA: 7 Lusikisiki or Flagstaff or some other place in Pondoland -I know that amongst those who were killed or who died on that day, they were NUM 8 MR ZOKWANA: Let me explain it, 8 9 g members. Chairperson, with due respect. On the day a national 10 MS LEWIS: Yes, but you don't the 10 memorial service was arranged, as the president of NUM I was advised or told not to be in attendance. When the team 11 specific number or the names, correct? 11 12 MR ZOKWANA: I don't know that, yes. 12 of Ministers visited the area and the meeting was arranged 13 MS LEWIS: Mr Zokwana, of the 34 people 13 in one of the informal settlements I was told not to avail 14 killed on the 16th of August 2012 at Marikana, nine were NUM 14 - when I was accompanying the Eastern Cape and the national 15 members and I'm going to read their names to you and I leadership of CONTROLESA, I was told not to avail myself apologise to the Commission and to the family members if I there. And I want to say that - and Chairperson, I'm not 16 get the pronunciation wrong. Mr Henry Pato, Mr Ntandazo 17 making this up to cover not caring, but in essence a number 17 18 Nokamba, Mr Bonginkosi Yona, Mr Bongani Mdze of people took over the process after the Marikana 19 MR HANABE: The name? 19 massacre, Ministers of government were already told. I 20 MS LEWIS: I'll let my colleague -20 think if any officers could have been in that presence, 21 Bongani Mdze. 21 Chairperson, or try to avail, I cannot rule out the fact 22 MR HANABE: 22 Yes? that they could have been assaulted and remember when these 23 MS LEWIS: Mr Thabiso Mosebetsane, Mr 23 burials were taking place one of them happened to be in the Andries Msenyeno, Mr Molefi Ntsoele, Mr Khawamare Monesa 24 24 area I was born from. I mean I'm from Idutywa, The very 25 and Mr Sagalala. Now, Mr Zokwana, do you know whether any mode that prevailed on the koppie was prevailing in the Page 4576 Page 4574 of those members were visited by NUM officials? 1 funerals because NUM was being insulted as the cause for 2 MR ZOKWANA: I want to place in answering these deaths and therefore I don't foresee how we could 3 the question, Chairperson, the environment during, before 3 have anybody from NUM being able to attend such - and by 4 and after that moment, Chairperson, of the funerals, the anti-NUM 5 5 CHAIRPERSON: Before we get to the element had not abated, hence Bongo having run away. When environment before and after, you can deal with that later. 6 he came back he was killed. Hence Mtini was taken in his 6 The first question is, do you know whether any of these 7 own house and murdered on the koppie even beyond the date. 7 people was visited by NUM people afterwards? If you don't 8 8 It means that the atmosphere could not have allowed any of 9 know you don't know. If you do know then, depending on the 9 the NUM members known to those, because when you go to a 10 answer, you can give the environment. 10 funeral, Chairperson, it is not only the family members you 11 MR ZOKWANA: I doubt if, Chairperson, any 11 meet. The people who were leading the strike, the 12 could have been visited and the reason I'm putting that, 12 delegates were visiting each and every province where the funerals were and in the way they were explaining it was 13 Chairperson, is because at the point of the death in 13 question NUM shop stewards were no longer around Lonmin as 14 that it is NUM, it is government who has caused this. 14 15 15 they were compelled to run away and be in places of safety MS LEWIS: Mr Zokwana, you've heard what and they were being murdered and injured. They left the the Chairperson has said, the family members did not live 16 16 17 mine, Chairperson, precisely on the 12th of August because 17 in or around Lonmin, they were from Pondoland, Lesotho and 18 18 most of them were killed and one of them was killed soon Swaziland. 19 19 after that incident. Therefore I don't believe that a NUM MR ZOKWANA: The question?

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

20

22

23

24

MS LEWIS:

MR ZOKWANA:

MS LEWIS:

member, but -

And I'm not suggesting that

Let me explain this -

But I haven't asked the

you personally should have visited each and every family

question yet, but what I'm saying is, not one NUM official

person known could have been - could have been able to

either visit the family or to attend a funeral because of

CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if this

applies to the nine people whose names were read out, but

many certainly of the deceased were from Pondoland, some

the atmosphere during that moment.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

20

21

22

23

1st February 2013 Marikana Commission of Inquiry Page 4577 Page 4579 on your version has been to visit any of the family she would have loved to have been part of this Commission 2 members, is that correct? but when that incident happened when NUM people visited her 3 CHAIRPERSON: He didn't say that. At and there was that situation, she felt threatened. So I'm 4 best for you I think he said he doesn't know, but if you saying, therefore, that I cannot be able to - to say but I 5 are going to put to him as a fact that no NUM officials can, Chairperson, anybody who wants to put a view that says visited the widows, then put it and then we can move on. 6 we have been able to deal with those events to the fullest, 6 7 This anticipatory sparring doesn't [inaudible]. 7 such that people can meet as people, share the pain they 8 MR ZOKWANA: I am not in a position to 8 have, exchange their experiences - has not yet arrived 9 9 confirm if any of the NUM members may have attended a Chairperson, during - up to now. 10 funeral, what I'm coming up with is the scenario of the 10 [12:58] CHAIRPERSON: It sounds from your answer environment at which - and I want to go further to say that, certainly on the basis of what this lady told you, 11 11 12 that some NUM people at least did visit some of the widows 12 this, that it doesn't matter, Chairperson, whether the 13 13 funeral was in Lesotho or in Gwangwa, in Swaziland, the 14 MR ZOKWANA: 14 people who were controlling the delegation on the mountain Yes, they did. 15 15 would visit each and every area. The reason we were to CHAIRPERSON: On the assumption that the postpone the processing of the negotiations was to allow people in red - and I think we can assume the people in red 16 them to conduct the burials. So it doesn't matter whether 17 are NUM and the people in green are AMCU. So the 17 18 they were buried in Lusikisiki, the same people who were probabilities are that the people in red who visited the 19 singing and blaming NUM for all this would be - but I 19 widows here at Rustenburg were from NUM. 20 cannot say no NUM person could have visited, but I'm 20 MR ZOKWANA: Yes. 21 putting the fact that there could not have been an official 21 CHAIRPERSON: And was it only this lady 22 NUM delegation going to this -22 who was visited by the people in red or were there general 23 MS LEWIS: 23 visits to the place where some of the widows were staying? Mr Zokwana, since the family 24 24 I'm not quite sure what you said about that. members have been here, they were here for at least 25 November, they've been here since the Commission reconvened 25 MR ZOKWANA: This is the instance, Page 4580 Page 4578 in January, they were here for part of October, whilst the Chairperson - to say that this alone showed me to the fact 1 2 family members were in attendance here in Rustenburg have that people still regard the scenario on the basis of 3 any NUM officials contacted them or spoken to them? 3 affiliation and they would not appreciate the fact that a 4 MR ZOKWANA: I'm sorry, Chairperson, I 4 person has visited to give comfort. 5 Ms Lewis, when it's 5 would not be able to furnish the answer because I don't CHAIRPERSON: know if NUM officials could have spoken. It is difficult, appropriate for us to take the lunch adjournment let me 6 7 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

it is impossible by the way to know who greets whom or who asks whom because I would not be everywhere. 8 9 MS LEWIS: In their official capacities, Mr Zokwana, have any of - do you know whether any of the 10 11 officials contacted the family members to find out about 12 their wellbeing, etcetera? 13 MR ZOKWANA: My answer will remain the 14 same, but I will give the reason why such a scenario, 15 Chairperson, could not be - is like that. I had an 16 interaction with one of the family members of those who 17 passed on, Ms Mtini, whose husband was found dead soon after the strike came to an end. She was telling me that 18 19 she could not be part of the family members who are here in 20 court on the basis that while she was where they are

staying, NUM shop steward or she said people in red shirts

was discomfort and I must be honest with you, she said that

24 AMCU leaders arrived and questioned why she was speaking to

22 went to where they were staying. After that incident there

25 NUM, it's what she told me. She is not here, she said that

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

21

know and we'll take the adjournment, but you can carry on with this point if you wish until an appropriate stage is reached. MS LEWIS: Thank you, Chair. I have two follow-up questions on this point and then we can take the adjournment. MR MAHLANGU: Chairperson, the time -

14 half past one, two. 15 CHAIRPERSON: We haven't adjourned yet because she's got two questions to ask and Mr Mpofu's going 16 17 to count them for me. 18 MS LEWIS: Chair, I should qualify that by saying depending on the witness's answers. Mr Zokwana,

did you inform your lawyers of this incident, because it's 21 the first that we've heard of it? 22 MR ZOKWANA: No, because I only heard of it recently as well. 23 24 MS LEWIS: When did you hear of it? 25 MR ZOKWANA: I could have spoken with her

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za RealTime Transcriptions

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 4581
                                                                                                                           Page 4583
    about two - last week I did spoke to her because she was,
                                                                    1
                                                                                MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                                                      Yes, Chairperson. Can we -
                                                                        the suggestion is that if you can leave it to us and maybe
2
    she came down to Johannesburg and I could not be able to go
3
    and visit her to where she was and then I called her last
                                                                    3
                                                                        Lonmin. We will - well, we would prefer it if the
4
    week and he told me of the reasons why she could not be
                                                                    4
                                                                        subpoenas - if the intention is to extend them, then of
5
    here and I didn't think that it was fitting to raise with
                                                                    5
                                                                        course we could just even by agreement extend them in
                                                                    6
    the legal team because it showed me attitudes of people
                                                                        absentia, alternatively we can try and get them here on
6
7
                                                                    7
    towards others based on affiliation. To be precise, as she
                                                                        Tuesday, Chairperson, one of the two alternatives.
    has to come to Joburg for consultation and I could not meet
                                                                    8
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Do you undertake, you and
8
9
                                                                    9
    with her then and I called her because I was the one who
                                                                        Lonmin together, jointly and severally -
10
    called her to come to Joburg then.
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                                                      No, with Mr Madlanga.
11
           MS LEWIS:
                             And Mr Zokwana, before we
                                                                   11
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       - with Mr Madlanga, I don't
12
    adjourn I'm going to put it to you that we have, in total,
                                                                   12
                                                                        know if he's got any powers in this regard but anyway,
    nine - families of nine NUM members who are our clients and
13
                                                                        we'll involve him as a sort of third party. Do you
    who are in attendance and they are all perfectly happy to
14
                                                                   14
                                                                        undertake to have the people here on Tuesday?
15
    attend and they happened reported any sort of threats or
                                                                   15
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
    intimidation. Do you have any comment on that?
                                                                   16
                                                                                                       And we will then extend
16
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
17
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 Chairperson, I have made it
                                                                   17
                                                                        their subpoenas.
18
    clear to say this, that Mrs Ntini did not complain of being
                                                                   18
                                                                                MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                                                      Yes, Chair, unless, as I
19
    threatened by fellow widowers. She said clearly that AMCU
                                                                   19
                                                                        say unless it's by agreement we can extend them in their
                                                                        absence, with Mr Madlanga. The first option is to get them
20
    leaders who arrived at the same place where she stayed,
                                                                   20
21
    questioned her, what she was talking to these people of
                                                                   21
                                                                        here.
22
                                                                   22
    NUM. It's not other widows who would, so - and therefore I
                                                                                                       If Mr Madlanga agrees to
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
23
    would appreciate the fact that none has been intimidated
                                                                   23
                                                                        that, he can raise that with us on Tuesday.
24
    because [indistinct]05-59 what should be happening.
                                                                   24
                                                                                MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                                                      Yes.
25
                                                                   25
           MS LEWIS:
                             Yes, Mr Zokwana, my point is
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       If he doesn't -
                                                        Page 4582
                                                                                                                           Page 4584
    simply that none of the other family members whose
                                                                               MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                                                    Then they will be here.
1
                                                                    1
2
    relatives were NUM members have appointed - have reported
                                                                    2
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    - you will see to it that
3
    intimidation of the type that you refer to.
                                                                        they are here.
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 He's not suggested that any
                                                                               MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                                                    Yes.
                                                                    5
5
    of the nine or any of the others were visited by a NUM
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    And Lonmin will assist you.
6
    person dressed in NUM clothing, which then led to -
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                                                    Yes, Chairperson.
7
    according to the information he received, have been
                                                                    7
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Alright, thank you. You
    interrogated by other people thereafter. So I'm not sure
                                                                        are still under oath, sir. You are still cross-examining,
8
    that point helps us. Can we take the adjournment at this
9
                                                                    9
                                                                        I think, Ms Lewis.
    stage?
10
                                                                   10
                                                                               SENZENI ZOKWANA (CONTD):
11
           MS LEWIS:
                            Yes, Chair.
                                                                   11
                                                                               CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS LEWIS (CONTD):
12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 We'll re - I normally
                                                                   12
                                                                        Thank you, Chair. Mr Zokwana, there was no Mr Ntini killed
13
    adjourn, on Fridays till half past. In view of the fact
                                                                   13
                                                                        on the 16th or on the days preceding the 16th that form part
14
    that it's 1 o'clock now, we'll adjourn till 25 to two.
                                                                   14
                                                                        of this Commission's inquiry, do you accept that?
15
    We'll resume at 25 to two.
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                    Chairperson, I have made the
16
           [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                                                        point that Mr Ntini was only killed after the 16th.
                                         COMMISSION RESUMES]
                                                                   16
                                                                                                Mr Zokwana, if you said that I
17
    [13:43] CHAIRPERSON:
                                   The Commission resumes.
                                                                   17
                                                                               MS LEWIS:
18
    Before Ms Lewis continues with her cross-examination, Mr
                                                                   18
                                                                        missed it, I apologise, but let me proceed then. Mr
19
    Mpofu, it has been brought to my attention that the
                                                                   19
                                                                        Zokwana, my instructions from the NUM family members who I
    witnesses who have been subpoenaed were told to come back
                                                                        represent, which I've now confirmed during lunch time, is
21
    on Monday, and in order to enable you to prepare for
                                                                        that none of them have at any stage been contacted by any
22 leading witnesses, we have decided not to sit on Monday, so
                                                                   22
                                                                        NUM officials. Do you accept that they - that that's what
23 you can precognize your witnesses. Now, what are we going
                                                                   23
                                                                        they say?
24 to do about your witnesses who have been subpoenaed? Have
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                    I am not in a position to
25 you any suggestions as to how we can solve the problem?
                                                                        disagree with that, Chairperson, given the scenario I have
```

Page 4587

Page 4588

Page 4585

given of the environment that developed up to the 16th and 2 after.

3 CHAIRPERSON: Ms Lewis, I don't know how 4 much further you propose taking this point. I think you've

5 probably made it, insofar it has relevance at all. I

6 understand why you asked the question, I didn't stop you,

7 but I think we might move on to another aspect now.

MS LEWIS: Chair, there's just one point

9 that I need to put on record and that's that, as I said my

10 instructions are that the family - NUM family members have

not at any stage been contacted, but that they were, during 11

12 the lunch adjournment, approached by - my understanding is

by NUM officials - and I am not saying that this witness 13

knows anything about that but I just feel the need to take 14

that on record that that's the first time that they have

been approached. And Mr Zokwana, when Mr Mathunjwa 16

testified he told us that AMCU has established a fund for 17

18 all of the victims of the Marikana events. Can you tell us

whether NUM has established any fund like that or a similar 19

20 fund?

23

1

4

7

8

14

15

8

21 MR ZOKWANA: NUM did not formed or

created a fund. What NUM did was to engage Lonmin with the 22

view that there should be financial assistance to people

24 and we appreciate the fact that the company agreed, that

25 would cover even non-Lonmin employees. Commission has got legal people who represent such people. If in their opinion and interaction with the Chairperson of

2

3 the Commission, come to that conclusion, I think you will

4 come to that. I am not in a position or qualified to make

5 that judgment at all. I am sorry I can't answer that

6 question.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

10

11

15

MS LEWIS: So Mr Zokwana, you agree with me then, I think, that in order for the family members to participate in these proceedings, they would need legal representation. Do you agree?

MR ZOKWANA: I think when you introduced yourself, you made it clear that you were on behalf of family members, and I take it that family members who are in this process has got such legal representation.

MS LEWIS: Mr Zokwana, I don't think you've answered my question, so let me rephrase it. If my colleague and I were not here and there was no-one else here representing the families, they wouldn't be able to participate in any meaningful way in these proceedings. Do you agree?

MR ZOKWANA: It is difficult to agree that only you could be the legal people to represent them, but I take it there could have been means made to ensure that everybody present had such a person, and I appreciate the importance of such an arrangement but not the fact that

Page 4586

MS LEWIS: And Mr Zokwana, to my final

point then - this, I am sure we all agree, that this 2

3 Commission is primarily to establish the reasons for, and

the circumstances surrounding the deaths of the family

5 members, relatives and loved ones. Do you agree?

MR ZOKWANA: I think the terms of 6

reference for the Commission were outlined when it was

formed and I would not like to cut those to conform to what

9 you are saying as the Commission should cover these, and

10 that led to what happened but not only limited on the day

11 in question, and I think that Commissioners like

12 yourselves, who are having those terms - I am sorry that I

13 can't answer your question.

> CHAIRPERSON: I take it you would agree that among the terms of reference, among the aspects which

the Commission has to investigate are those that she has 16

17 listed in her questions.

18 MR ZOKWANA: I agree with that,

Chairperson, I thought that she was limiting the terms only 19

to those she was - hence I answered the way I answered.

21 MS LEWIS: So, Mr Zokwana, you'd agree

with me then that it would be very important for the family

members to be able to participate in these proceedings.

MR ZOKWANA: I don't think I am qualified

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

25 to make that judgment, Chairperson, given that I think this

it should have been only you. 1

2 CHAIRPERSON: No. no. I don't think she

3 was talking about herself. She's talking about it's

4 important that there should be legal representatives such

5 as her colleague and herself appearing, but she wasn't

6 saying, "if I wasn't here they wouldn't be properly

7 represented." She was saying if a legal representative

8 weren't here, then they wouldn't be properly represented.

9 MS LEWIS: Thank you, Chair.

MR ZOKWANA: I thought that, Chairperson,

she made an example of me and my colleague and I took it

12 that she meant that only if they are brought here but if

13 the context, Chairperson - I agree, Chairperson, with that.

14 CHAIRPERSON: I doubt that she was trying

to say that, but she says she wasn't, so we must assume she

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

16 wasn't.

17 MS LEWIS: Now Mr Zokwana, I think you'll 18 also agree with me that persons who are of very, very

limited means and who have just lost their sole

20 breadwinner, wouldn't have the means to hire legal

21 representatives, do you agree?

22 MR ZOKWANA: Possible.

23 MS LEWIS: Alright. And Mr Zokwana, I

24 think you'll also agree that persons who are illiterate,

who aren't advised of their rights, who live in rural

18

25

Page 4591

Page 4589

areas, wouldn't know where to go to secure legal

- 2 representation for persons who would act on their behalf
- 3 for free. Do you agree with that? Without some - without
- 4 some sort of assistance, do you agree?

5 MR ZOKWANA: That is possible if no such

assistance is offered, but in most cases when there are 6

- 7 major accidents, like the one we are about, many people
- 8 will come forward and say, we will be offering such
- 9 assistance.

10 MS LEWIS: Mr Zokwana, can I ask you what NUM did to help, at the very least, the NUM family members 11 secure legal representation to participate in this inquiry? 12

13 MR ZOKWANA: Thanks, Chairperson. I will

14 always, maybe before I answer the question, I will have to

15 out-sketch again the scenario that prevailed soon after

the, August the 16th. Even during processes leading to the 16 memorial service, NUM had people who were participating in 17

the planning team but those people were removed because of

18

19 the climate I have referred to before. And Chairperson,

20 the atmosphere was such that even during, even the marguees

21 planned for, that were paid for, were not used because

22 there were many people who came forward and said we will

23 give this one. Even people who were in prison as well as

24 those who were in these situations, were promised

25 assistance to get funds for bail and the rest and that

Page 4590

- moment when [indistinct] on the other side should not by
- 2 body language detract my answer. I am not saying to you,
- 3 madam, I am looking somebody else.

4 CHAIRPERSON: If I were you, I wouldn't

bother to even look at them.

1

5

MR ZOKWANA: 6 And I am saying this that

7 therefore, Chairperson, in closing, this situation was such

that the atmosphere was tense. NUM was seen to be the 8

9 causal for these unfortunate events and it would have been

difficult for NUM in any way to begin to say here we are, 10

11 as we could not, even before the incidents. For instance,

12 I would have loved to have been part of the people on the

13 day of memorial service to give my support, but I was told

14 that my presence won't be welcome. I had to leave Joburg.

15 MS LEWIS: Mr Zokwana, you've give me a

16 very long reason but you still haven't answered my question

17 and I take it from this long reason that you've given, the

18 answer to my question for whatever reason, and putting the

reasons aside, the answer to my question is that NUM did

nothing to assist the NUM family members to obtain legal 20

21 representation.

22 MR ZOKWANA: Maybe we need to qualify

these family members because NUM has given assistance to 23

24 some family members, who we could be able to, but to answer

your question I would say this that the same scenario I

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

have painted, we could not offer that assistance.

[14:03] MS LEWIS: Mr Zokwana, NUM gave no

assistance to the family members of NUM members killed on

the 16th, is that correct?

MR ZOKWANA: I would say it is incorrect

6 in as far as - let me finish, please, madam - NUM could

7 have assisted any member and again NUM would like to

8 define, Chairperson, how do we define membership.

9 Membership on [indistinct] would be membership that behaves

10 in a way that is un-NUM. Membership that would be chasing

11 its leadership, members - but I state not, not who

12 undermine it and our view therefore is, whether those

13 people were NUM members in books of the company, but the

14 manner led to the events that happened, makes us doubt that

we could - as NUM members. And I can say therefore that

those members unfortunately, we could have, because we

17 didn't have access to them, given the scenario in question.

> MS LEWIS: Mr Zokwana, I am putting it to

19 you that NUM didn't do anything or didn't help the NUM

20 family members of NUM members killed on the 16th to obtain

21 legal representation. Do you deny that?

22 CHAIRPERSON: He answered your question.

23 He said they [indistinct] that and he gave reasons why they

24 didn't, that was my reading of his answer.

> MS LEWIS: Yes, sorry, Chair. I want to

> > Page 4592

give the reasons for why I say that. Mr Zokwana, I will

explain to you why I say that. In the month leading up to

the start of this Commission, AMCU referred to the

attorneys who instruct me, the Socio Economic Rights

5 Institute, 20 family members of persons killed on the 16th.

6 18 of those were AMCU people and two were NUM members who

7 AMCU had already been in contact with and who had requested

assistance with obtaining legal representation. I take it 8

9 you are not in a position to dispute that. I can read you

10 the names of those two NUM members if you would like, in

11 order for you to answer. They were Mr Pato and Mr Nokamba.

12 MR ZOKWANA: Mr who?

13 MS LEWIS: Mr Nokamba.

MR ZOKWANA: 14 The first one?

15 MS LEWIS: Pato.

16 MR ZOKWANA: Pato?

17 MS LEWIS: P-A-T-O.

18 Pato. MR ZOKWANA:

19 MS LEWIS: Pato.

20 MR ZOKWANA:

21 MS LEWIS: Sorry, I apologise again for

22 the pronunciation. And after the Commission reconvened

again at the end of October and when the families were

enabled to attend again from about the end of October, the

beginning of November, in the first week of November the

Page 4595

```
Page 4593
    remaining NUM members, the other seven, approached my
2
    attorneys and requested legal representation because they
3
    hadn't been informed by anyone else as to how to go about
4
    obtaining legal representation. Do you want to comment on
5
    that?
6
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 I could not agree with that,
7
    that - I note what you are saying in terms of those people
    having come to your firm for assistance but the point is
8
9
    that if people were NUM members and this incident happened,
10
    under normal circumstances NUM would take up their case.
11
    As I have shown and said that maybe as part of the
    Commission or the Commission ends, we will be able to
12
13
    understand whether the people who were on the koppie
14
    demonstrating and doing all those things, still believed
15
    that they were NUM members because I am saying that in NUM
    to be a member, is not only to be in its books, it is the
16
    manner and the way you behave, it is the manner in which
17
18
    you abide by its rules and policies. I cannot disqualify
19
    people who are no longer alive - I don't know what they
20
    could have, but I am saying this that the chances, the fact
21
     that two families would come to you, to AMCU, tell the
22
    story that - already other scenarios were at play.
23
           MS LEWIS:
                             Mr Chair, I have no further
    questions for this witness.
24
25
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Thank you. Ms Barnes, you
                                                         Page 4594
     indicated you wanted to stand back for Ms Lewis but you
1
```

allegations would have to have substantiation in order for 2 them to be fairly made. 3 MR ZOKWANA: An allegation is an 4 allegation, a fact I'm saying is a fact. I allege that 5 this happened, it means that I cannot be able to say I've 6 got the following proof. But if you say it is fact, I must 7 be able to say on the following reasons this is the reason 8 I am saying it. I allege. So it is up to you or maybe to 9 show me that my allegation is not on, is not right. 10 MS BARNES: Sir, you have agreed with me 11 that allegations must be substantiated. It's not necessary for us to go on about this any further. I'd just like to 12 13 put this to you and I am sure that you'll agree with this as well. During the, what was an extremely volatile week 15 at Marikana, the week of the 9th to the 15th of August last year, it was particularly important that public statements 16 17 made and allegations made, were - had a sound factual 18 basis, do you agree with that? 19 MR HANABE: Where? The allegations made 20 where? 21 During the extremely volatile MS BARNES: 22 week long period at Marikana from the 9th to the 15th of 23 August last year. 24 MR HANABE: Yes? I want the last part 25 then.

2 hadn't surrendered your rights completely. Do you want to 3 ask any questions now? 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS BARNES: 5 right, thank you, Chair. Good afternoon, Mr Zokwana. Mr Zokwana, I take it that as a union leader you would take 6 7 care to ensure that all the public statements that you make are factually correct. Would I be right in assuming that? 8 9 MR ZOKWANA: It should be, yes. 10 MS BARNES: I take it also that you wouldn't make an allegation against any party in public 11 without taking care to ensure that there was a sound 12 13 factual basis for that allegation. Would that be correct? 14 MR ZOKWANA: I believe that if it is an 15 opinion I hold, and I don't put it as a fact, is not a problem, because if I believe that this should be the case, 16 17 I don't say it is a fact because of the following. 18 MS BARNES: But if it was an allegation 19 or an accusation, then you would take care to ensure that there was a sound factual basis for it, is that correct? 20 21 MR ZOKWANA: If the allegation can be substantiated by events or be proven, or facts brought that 22 this allegation has got the following, and you happen not 24 to be the only one who has that allegation.

Good, so we agree,

MS BARNES:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 4596 MS BARNES: It was particularly important to ensure that public statements that were made or allegations that were made, had a sound factual basis. MR ZOKWANA: It is common knowledge, counsel, that when you debate with somebody and you put on allegations, you exchange ideas. It is the other participants in that forum who may be able to call and prove that what you are saying is not on, except if such were made in his or her absence. MS BARNES: Sir, you haven't answered the question. If you could please focus on the question and try and answer it, it will -MR ZOKWANA: I disagree with you -MS BARNES: - save us a lot of time. MR ZOKWANA: I disagree with your line of reasoning. MS BARNES: The question is the following, do you agree that during what you yourself have described, the week from the 9th to the 15th of August last year at Marikana, as a particularly volatile time, do you agree that it was particularly important during that time to ensure that any public statements you made or allegations you made had a sound factual basis?

allegations about somebody I am not able to discuss with,

I would agree that to make

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

4

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

23

24

MR ZOKWANA:

```
Page 4597
                                                                                                                            Page 4599
    or in his absence, no matter how the situation is in my
                                                                         article Carol Paton in fact quotes Paul Dunn, she actually
2
                                                                         quotes what he says, do you see that at the top of the
    view -
3
            MS BARNES:
                               Well, let me try and put the
                                                                         second page? In any event, he's quoted. So according to
4
    corollary to you, sir. You agree that it wouldn't be
                                                                         you, either Carol Paton has got this horribly wrong or Paul
5
    acceptable, particularly during the volatile time at
                                                                         Dunn is in fact not telling the truth here. Is that
                                                                     6
                                                                         correct?
6
    Marikana in that week of August last year, to make public
7
                                                                     7
                                                                                MR ZOKWANA:
    statements or allegations that had no factual basis.
                                                                                                     I am saying that according
8
            MR ZOKWANA:
                                  It is difficult therefore
                                                                     8
                                                                         to the information I got from the people who negotiate in
                                                                     9
9
    to, on my part to understand, Chairperson, what would be
                                                                         Impala, they put to me that there was no such a proposal
    this unsubstantiated allegation that is being referred to
                                                                    10
                                                                         that they, as alleged by this article.
10
                                                                         [14:23] MS BARNES:
    because you say, yes, I agree or not agree, without
                                                                    11
                                                                                                     Now this article was
11
    understanding the aim of the question, it's difficult.
                                                                    12
                                                                         published in something called Investor Monthly and I must
12
                                                                         apologise here, I was given the wrong information
13
            MS BARNES:
                               Sir, you don't have to worry
                                                                    13
                                                                         previously. It's not in fact the Mining Weekly, it's the
14
    about questions that may or may not come in the future, you
    just need to confine yourself to answering this guestion.
                                                                         Investor Monthly, which is a publication by Business Day.
15
            MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                         You will see the letters "IM" on this exhibit, that refers
16
                                  I disagree with the fact
                                                                         to Investor Monthly but this article was also published in
17
    that when you are in a debate there are issues that should
                                                                    17
18
    not be engaged upon.
                                                                    18
                                                                         Business Day. You understand that?
19
                                                                    19
                                                                                MR ZOKWANA:
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  She is not saying that.
                                                                                                     I see "IM" feature, written
20
    What she's saying to you - it's a general question.
                                                                    20
                                                                         there.
21
    Generally speaking, but particularly in a very volatile
                                                                    21
                                                                                MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   And this same allegation, the
22
    period, it's not right to make unsubstantiated factual
                                                                    22
                                                                         allegation that the proposal was made by Implats management
23
    allegations which reflect on other people. It may be that
                                                                    23
                                                                         and opposed by NUM, was also made in another article by a
                                                                    24
24
    the allegations turn out to be incorrect but that's not the
                                                                         gentleman by the name of Gavin Hartford.
    point of her question. The point is you should have a
                                                                    25
25
                                                                                MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                     I heard that, yes.
                                                        Page 4598
                                                                                                                            Page 4600
    substantial reason for making the allegation, for believing
1
                                                                     1
                                                                                MS BARNES:
                                                                                                    Do you know Mr Hartford?
    it to be true, before you make it and I take it, you'll
2
                                                                     2
                                                                                MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                       I've seen him, I've met him,
3
    agree with that?
                                                                     3
                                                                         I've worked with him.
                                 I agree, Chairperson.
4
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                     4
                                                                                MS BARNES:
                                                                                                    In what capacity have you
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Ja.
                                                                     5
                                                                         worked with him?
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                     6
6
                                 Especially it being factual.
                                                                                MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                       We requested his services as
7
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Now we will see if the
                                                                     7
                                                                         advisor on the E-swaps up until there was a problem at the
                                                                     8
8
    question you expect is going to come.
                                                                         E-swaps of one mine in Rustenburg where workers were
9
           MS BARNES:
                                                                     9
                               Perhaps a little later. We
                                                                         cheated and he could not pick it, and our working
    might start by looking at Impala, what happened at Impala,
10
                                                                    10
                                                                         arrangement ended there. To be precise, as an advisor, he
    Mr Zokwana, and earlier this morning, the Chairperson
11
                                                                    11
                                                                         was supposed to have shown us the facts that shares
12
    referred you to the article Carol Paton that is exhibit
                                                                    12
                                                                         intended for workers were not allocated to workers. I
    XX8, if you could get that in front of you please. Do you
13
                                                                    13
                                                                         won't go deeper into details, because I don't think it has
14
    have that?
                                                                    14
                                                                         much to do with the Commission.
15
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                    15
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Yes. I have that.
                                                                                                       Ms Barnes, I see that Mr
           MS BARNES:
                               Good. That article quotes
16
                                                                    16
                                                                         Hartford makes this allegation, page 4 of exhibit XX7, but
17
    Paul Dunn of Implats as saying that during the 2011 wage
                                                                    17
                                                                         I take it the point of your cross-examination which I hope
18
    negotiations the Impala management had proposed that RDOs
                                                                    18
                                                                         we will get to soon, is that here is a publication which
19
    get a salary adjustment and that that proposal had been
                                                                    19
                                                                         was not denied. If that's - if it was denied, then it's a
    opposed by NUM and you said that that was false, as far as
                                                                    20
                                                                         different matter but it's not denied, then the next
21
    NUM is concerned. Is that correct?
                                                                    21
                                                                         question is whether they knew about it, and if they didn't
22
           MR ZOKWANA:
                               I still say that according
                                                                         know about it, the fact that they didn't deny it doesn't
    to my information from those who were negotiating, it's
                                                                    23
                                                                         mean anything. If they did know about it and they didn't
24 untrue.
                                                                    24
                                                                         deny it, then you can draw an inference, but I mean that's
           MS BARNES:
                             And you will see that in the
                                                                         - isn't that the way to go forward, rather than dealing
```

Page 4603

Page 4601

with Mr Hartford's record as a consultant acting for the

union. I mean, that's not going to take us any further, is 2

3 it?

13

14

15

25

1

10

14

15

17

4 MS BARNES: Yes, I wasn't going to dwell on that, Chair, that is where I was going. sir, now did 5 you hear about this allegation, the allegation that we've 6 7 referred to in these two articles? Did you hear of it?

8 MR ZOKWANA: Yes, I did. Hence I checked 9

with the people who were negotiating.

10 MS BARNES: You agree with me that it's

11 an extremely serious allegation? 12

MR ZOKWANA: I would refer, I would take it seriously if the people who make it, especially Mr Paul Dunn, with respect to him, that he was in the company that could not manage the same situation, plus the same strike.

16 I don't think that his advice or opinion should be taken as

17 the expert opinion because Impala was also swimming in the

18 same pool that Lonmin was in. To come to your question, I

19 still stand by the views of our negotiators, to the fact

20 that no such a proposal was made and I repeat to say that

21 proposals are made in writing, not a question of verbal

22 exchange of views.

23 CHAIRPERSON: I would - forgive me, Ms 24

Barnes, for interfering. I am trying to keep this within manageable limits. The issue isn't whether what Mr Dunn

Page 4602

said was correct. The question is, the issue is if it's

reasonably likely that this allegation came to the notice 2

3 of the RDOs at Lonmin, it might have influenced their

4 conduct in acting as they did. That's the one aspect, but

5 the other aspect is again, if the allegation was made in a

well-circulated audited bureau of circulation audited 6

7 newspaper, in which this allegation was made, then the

8 failure to answer it might be foolish conduct on the part

9 of the person who fails to answer. Those are the two

points, aren't they? Perhaps we can avoid these side

issues, interesting though they may be on the other 11

12 occasions, and concentrate on the two matters that are

13 pertinent here.

> MS BARNES: Both of the articles that we have referred to, sir, both take the view that this fact that - this allegation, let's call it an allegation for the moment - triggered the Implats strike and triggered the

violence that followed. Do you see that? 18

19 MR ZOKWANA: Thanks Chairperson, I disagree with that and I want to say why I disagree with 21 it. I disagree with it on the basis that no proof has been

22 shown to say well, Mr Paul Dunn says this. There's this

evidence as maybe a document that shows or that details the

24 process of negotiations, and I won't delve on the question

25 of the other author of the same article. And more, I

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

disagree with this assertion that this article or the

implications of what is alleged to have happened should be

3 put as the cause of the Marikana disaster. I disagree with

4

5 MS BARNES: Yes, but sir, but the point 6 is that this was in the public domain at the end of last year and even before that, this allegation was being made and it was being averred that this fact, NUM's opposition 9 to the proposed increase for RDOs at Implats had triggered 10 the Implats strike and triggered the violence. If that

11 allegation was in the public domain, then why did NUM not 12 do a public statement denying that?

13 MR ZOKWANA: Thanks, Chairperson. I

14 don't think that NUM is obliged to respond to every article or anything said by anybody because by sometimes you may

give credence or importance to an article by any person.

17 We didn't feel obliged that we should respond to every

18 article written, appearing on newspapers in as far as what

19 was happening, but I am still saying this that as far as we 20 are concerned as NUM, no such a proposal was made.

> MS BARNES: We know that during the

22 Implats strike the anti-NUM sentiment was extreme, wasn't

23 it?

21

24 MR ZOKWANA: Intimidation, violence,

closure of NUM offices, injuring of human - of people, and

Page 4604

the emergence of AMCU thereafter happened in Impala, I know

that, and four lives were lost also in Impala.

3 MR TIP SC: Mr Chair, could I ask my

learned friend, in view of the propositions that these

5 events at Impala had triggered those at Marikana, that she

deal with the fact that the dates of the publication that

7 appear in this document are September 26 to October 30,

2012.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

23

CHAIRPERSON: I didn't understand her point to be that the publication of these articles stating what had allegedly happened at Implats triggered the trouble at Marikana, because obviously they were published afterwards. I understood the allegation she was putting to be that the - what had allegedly happened at Implats the previous year had eventually led, together with a whole lot of other factors of course, to what happened at Marikana.

17 I think that's the point she's making, but perhaps I should

leave her to deal with it herself, and not try clumsily to

19 deal with it on my own.

20 MS BARNES: Let's look now at some of the 21 events that happened at Lonmin, Mr Zokwana.

22 MR ZOKWANA: Alright.

MS BARNES: I'd like to start by looking at what happened on Saturday the 11th of August, that's the

shooting incident at the NUM offices. Are you with me?

```
Page 4605
                                                                                                                           Page 4607
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                        bad, and my concern was to ensure that no further killings
 1
                                 Yes.
           MS BARNES:
                                                                        take place. I only became aware of this incident when we
 2
                               Now you said earlier in your
 3
     evidence this morning that it wasn't clear to you whether
                                                                        were having the interview with the president of AMCU, Mr
     the shots had been fired by the NUM group or the striking
 4
                                                                        Mathunjwa.
                                                                    5
 5
     group. Is that correct?
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 If you look at your
           MR ZOKWANA:
 6
                                 I was relying on the
                                                                    6
                                                                        statement, sir, at page 3 paragraph 12, it was Mr Bongo
 7
                                                                    7
     evidence given by Setelele that he didn't know where the
                                                                        that phoned you on the 12th of August and told you what was
                                                                    8
                                                                        happening at Lonmin and it was in response to that
 8
     shots came from but he agreed that shots were fired -
                                                                    9
 9
     sorry, Gegeleza, who was present during the incident.
                                                                        telephone call that you went there, is that correct?
10
           MS BARNES:
                               I find that quite strange, Mr
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                    Page?
                                                                               MS BARNES:
     Zokwana, because in NUM's opening statements before the
                                                                   11
                                                                                                 Page 3, paragraph 12.
11
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                    12, yes. Can you repeat
12
     Commission it was stated that the firearms had been fired
                                                                   13
                                                                        your question, because we didn't hear you?
13
     by NUM members, and I would like to read the relevant
                                                                                                 It was Mr Bongo that
14
     portion at paragraph 15 of NUM's opening statement which
                                                                   14
                                                                               MS BARNES:
     says, "Although there already appeared to be differing
                                                                   15
                                                                        telephoned you on the morning of the 12th of August and told
15
     versions regarding this incident, NUM will in due course
                                                                        what was happening at Lonmin and asked you to come, and it
16
     lead evidence that in the circumstances the use of firearms
                                                                        was in response to that telephone call that you went to
17
                                                                   17
18
     by NUM members was justified." Now did you, as the
                                                                   18
                                                                        that office.
     president of NUM, not know that those guns had in fact been
                                                                   19
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
19
                                                                                                    That's correct.
20
     fired by NUM members?
                                                                   20
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 Mr Bongo was the one who had
21
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 NUM became aware of the
                                                                   21
                                                                        handed out the weapons to the people the day before when
22
     shooting incident on the day in question and what made it
                                                                   22
                                                                        the office was under attack, isn't that correct?
23
     difficult for us to comprehend thoroughly was the fact that
                                                                   23
                                                                        [14:43] MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                      That statement that was
24
     the shooting, as raised by the president of AMCU, was as if
                                                                   24
                                                                        made, since I was not at the office and I could not speak
25
     two people have been killed on the day in question. But
                                                                        to the late Mr Bongo, I could not verify that but that has
                                                        Page 4606
                                                                                                                           Page 4608
     when here - I understood that yes, shots were fired and two
                                                                        been led in this Commission.
 1
                                                                    1
     people have been injured and it is contained in the
                                                                    2
                                                                               MS BARNES:
 2
                                                                                                 Are you saying that Mr Bongo
 3
     statement of the mine security.
                                                                    3
                                                                        didn't tell you about what had happened the previous day?
 4
           MS BARNES:
                               So you knew before you
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                    The late Mr Bongo, by the
 5
     started giving evidence in this Commission, that the shots
                                                                        time I arrived on the - I mean on the premises of the
     had been fired by the NUM group? Is that correct?
                                                                        company, he was no longer around as the shop stewards
 6
                                                                    6
 7
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                    7
                                                                        decided to go into hiding. I didn't met with him on that
                                 Not that it was NUM people.
                                                                    8
                                                                        day. He called me in the morning, he will say, look, our
 8
     I became aware during the course, that those shots were
 9
                                                                    9
     fired from NUM office, as Setelele's statement is showing
                                                                        offices may be invaded, people are coming down the
10
     and the statement of the mine security is showing.
                                                                   10
                                                                        mountain, that's what he told me - not the mountain but
11
           MS BARNES:
                               Now you testified in your
                                                                   11
                                                                        coming to the office. I don't know where they were coming
12
     evidence yesterday that you weren't informed about the
                                                                   12
                                                                        from. And this discussion took place on the 12th of August,
                                                                   13
13
     incident on the 11th of August, is that correct?
                                                                        it's not the 11, on which the incident happened, it was the
14
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 Yes.
                                                                   14
                                                                        12th of August.
15
           MS BARNES:
                                                                   15
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                               Is the answer "yes?"
                                                                                                 Yes, that we do agree on. We
16
           MR ZOKWANA:
                                 Yes, it was during the SAfm
                                                                        agree we are both talking about the 12th at this stage, but
17
     interview with the president of AMCU who raised the fact
                                                                   17
                                                                        now were you told why Mr Bongo had gone into hiding on the
     that NUM have shot and killed two of their members during a
18
                                                                   18
                                                                        12th?
                                                                   19
19
     protest to NUM office.
                                                                               MR ZOKWANA:
                                                                                                    What I was informed of was
20
            MS BARNES:
                               Sir, are you saying you
                                                                   20
                                                                        that a group of workers marched from the koppie towards the
21
     weren't told about the shooting incident when you went to
                                                                   21
                                                                        NUM office - sorry for that - on the day in question and
    visit the local branch on Sunday, the 12th of August?
                                                                   22
                                                                        before they arrived at the office, they met - I am sure
22
```

24

MR ZOKWANA: To be honest with you, that

24 debate never occurred, as we were concerned about the fact

that two people had been killed and that the situation was

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

23

that is detailed on people's statements, and that two

security vehicles were torched and two people lost their

lives that I was told of and that all the NUM shop stewards

3

4

10

11

12

13

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 4611

went into hiding. We never debated what would have

2 happened on the 11th on that day since the late Mr Bongo was

3 no longer in the office at that moment.

4 MS BARNES: Well, you say in paragraph 13 5 of your statement, "I was briefed on the events by NUM shop stewards." So who briefed you? Which shop stewards? 6 7 MR ZOKWANA: I am saying that on arrival on the mine, I met NUM shop stewards including Gcilitshana 8

9 and the deputy chairperson of the branch and other shop 10 stewards but not shop, leadership of the branch, in that

branch because they were gone by then. There were other 11 stewards of Lonmin, not necessarily from that branch and 12 the discussions that we held was only on the events of the 13

14 day in question.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

MS BARNES: Can you explain then why you say in paragraph 12 of your statement, why you say, if you look at the very last line on page 3, paragraph 12, it says, "Bongo voiced his concerns regarding potential for violence," and this is still Mr Bongo I think talking to you on the phone on the 12th, but you then say, "given the events near the NUM office of the previous day it was plain that there was a real risk of violence and I decided to

22 23

drive to the mine." Can you explain why you say that in

24 your statement if you hadn't been told anything about the

25 events of the 11th on the 12th? Page 4609

learnt on that day was the fact that two people have been killed and the violence was ongoing and we never detailed as to what could have been the discussion or discussions, we were only looking at means of preventing further deaths.

5 MS BARNES: So are you telling this Commission, sir, that you did not ask the local leadership 6 7 at your meeting with them on the 12th of August what the 8 RDOs were striking about and what NUM's position was in 9 relation to their strike?

MR ZOKWANA: Chairperson, I never raised that because of concern to me was the fact two lives have been lost, of people who were trying to protect mine property and the possibility of that - I was told more of possible other incidents happening, than to deal with what could have been the cause. To me, the cause would have come when we had - after the situation has been quelled. At that moment it was making sure that no further incidents happened.

MS BARNES: The killings had happened in the context of an unprotected strike. Surely it was important to understand the cause of that strike.

MR ZOKWANA: Of great concern to me was the levels of violence. Legal strikes have taken place before and have been dealt with, but this one was causing

loss of lives and I was more concerned about more people

Page 4610

MR ZOKWANA: Yes, that statement refers 1

to the discussion with Bongo on the 12th and it is him who 2

3 refers to me that it is not the first attempts to invade

4 the NUM office, but we don't go to details as to what was

5 the previous day, up until I met with members of AMCU who

told me or alleged that NUM has killed people at his 6 7

offices.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

23

MS BARNES: Were you not aware, sir, of a rumour that began circulating that two people had been killed in that shooting incident on the 11th of August?

MR ZOKWANA: No, no, I never heard about that on the 12th. As I am saying that what was debated on the 12th was the issue of the fact that there was this incident where two squatter guys were killed and I could see the cars that are being torched from the event. We never went into debate as to what happened, up until the

15th when we were debating with the president of AMCU that

18 this matter was raised. 19 MS BARNES: Now during that meeting that you had on the 12th of August, did you ask the local shop 21 stewards that you met with, what the discussions had been

22 with the RDOs at Lonmin?

MR ZOKWANA: Thanks, Chairperson. I

24 think the scenario or the events of that day could not have

25 been possible to deal with those matters. What we had

Page 4612 being killed than to look at the causes or non, thereof.

2 MS BARNES: If you had asked the local leadership what NUM's position was in relation to the

strike, you would have got the answer that we see on

paragraph 4 on page 1 of the statement of Mr Setelele, is

6 that correct?

> MR ZOKWANA: Chairperson, I've given a statement to say this, that when I arrived on the scene on the 12th, none of the local leaders were available to talk to me, that is Setelele and others because at that moment they were in hiding as they believed that their lives in danger. [Inaudible] where they were, as to raise the question you are raising, counsel.

MS BARNES: Yes, but it's not just Mr Setelele. It happens to be in his statement but what the evidence is, is that a number of meetings were held and NUM's position at those meetings was consistently that it would be a breach of the two year agreement to raise fresh wage demands. So if you'd asked what NUM's position was at Lonmin, that's what you would have been told. Correct?

MR ZOKWANA: As I have said, when I arrived at Lonmin in the afternoon of the 12th the shop stewards of NUM, Mr Setelele included who was the branch chairperson, were already in hiding. There was no way I could have asked them the question you are referring to.

Page 4613 By the way, that in NUM a shop steward and a branch leader 2 are different people within the union. A shop steward will 3 be a person elected in a section. He doesn't have the authority of making decisions. Branch committees are 5 unique and I think Setelele mentioned the fact that in a branch committee meeting of Lonmin, it is not all shop 6 7 stewards therefore who attend such meetings but I, on that day in question I never met any of the branch committee 8 9 members as they were in hiding. 10 MS BARNES: Yes, sir, that's not really 11 the point. The point is that if you'd heard that your local NUM leaders had said to the workers, you can't raise 12 13 fresh demands, that would be in breach, you would have said no, no, no, that's wrong, we must tell the workers that 14 15 that is wrong, it is possible to raise these demands, it's just not possible to strike over them. Isn't that what you 16 17 would have said? 18 MR ZOKWANA: Under normal circumstances that is possible because you will go and find out what 19 20 would have been, but in the case of Lonmin on that day, on 21 that afternoon, I can say that there was tension, there was 22 fear, a lot of possibilities, hence one of our own shop 23 stewards was found shot that same evening. I was concerned that if we don't get immediate people to come and keep law 24 and order more lives - that is what concerned me more. I 25 Page 4614 didn't debate the reasons why there was a strike, I debated 1 the issue of violence and how to curb it. 2 3 MS BARNES: Chair, I see that it's 3 4 o'clock. 5 CHAIRPERSON: If you are asking if this is a convenient stage -6 7 MS BARNES: Yes, it would be, thank you. 8 CHAIRPERSON: - to take the adjournment. 9 And in the circumstances we will adjourn until, as I indicated earlier, until Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock. On 10 Monday I understand Mr Mpofu is going to be consulting with 11 his witnesses after he's arranged with Lonmin for the 12 13 subpoenaed gentlemen to come here on Tuesday. Very well, 14 we will adjourn until Tuesday, at 10 o'clock. 15 [COMMISSION ADJOURNED] 16 17 18 19 20 21 23

	T	1	T	1 age
A	4582:9 4585:12	4602:2,5,7,16,16	answered 4543:6	4575:12,24 4577:15
aback 4528:15	4614:8	4603:7,11 4604:13	4569:16 4586:20,20	areas 4544:5 4567:18
abated 4576:5	ADJOURNS 4534:21	allegations 4595:1,11	4587:16 4590:16	4568:20 4569:5
	4582:16	4595:17,19 4596:3,6	4591:22 4596:10	4589:1
abide 4593:18	adjustment 4598:19	4596:23,25 4597:7,23	answering 4574:2	aren't 4588:25 4602:10
ability 4512:24 4525:24	administration 4569:4	4597:24	4597:15	argue 4508:9 4547:9
able 4512:19 4515:5	admit 4571:4	allege 4595:4,8	answers 4580:19	arises 4556:13 4567:23
4517:12 4525:10	admit 4371.4 admitted 4571:7	alleged 4599:10 4603:2	anticipation 4559:11	arising 4567:13
4526:12,17 4527:1	adopted 4536:19	4610:6	anticipation 4539.11 anticipatory 4577:7	armed 4541:22
4532:4 4533:3,5,5	advice 4601:16	allegedly 4501:8	anti-NUM 4576:4	4547:16 4549:8
4536:2,7 4538:14,24	advise 4555:14	4534:3 4604:11,14	4603:22	
4539:14,17 4542:5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4554:13 4556:4,23
4544:1 4546:18,20,21	advised 4523:3 4525:7	allocated 4600:12	anybody 4527:8 4550:5	arms 4548:15
4548:20 4559:19	4575:11 4588:25	allow 4532:22 4542:2	4576:3 4579:5	arranged 4575:10,12
4560:9 4570:25	advisor 4600:7,10	4545:25 4577:16	4603:15	4614:12
4571:4,10,13 4574:20	affiliation 4580:3	allowance 4503:11,11	anymore 4503:22	arrangement 4587:25
4576:3 4578:5 4579:4	4581:7	4503:12,18 4504:8,12	anyway 4543:23	4600:10
4579:6 4581:2	afraid 4542:22 4543:1	allowances 4510:15	4583:12	arrival 4609:7
4586:23 4587:18	4543:14	allowed 4512:13	apologise 4573:16	arrive 4514:21
4590:24 4593:12	Africa 4567:18 4568:21	4524:17 4576:8	4584:18 4592:21	arrived 4524:17
4595:5,7 4596:7,25	African 4559:17	allowing 4538:23	4599:13	4552:22 4578:24
absence 4575:3	afternoon 4594:5	alright 4541:4 4550:20	apparent 4525:2	4579:8 4581:20
4583:20 4596:9	4612:22 4613:21	4555:8,11 4560:15	appeal 4541:13,16	4608:5,22 4612:8,22
4597:1	agent 4526:3 4545:3	4561:18,25 4562:2	appear 4532:19	arrives 4555:19
absentia 4583:6	4547:5	4572:25 4584:7	4549:20 4604:7	article 4529:2,17
accept 4513:7 4514:1	agree 4507:6 4514:12	4588:23 4604:22	appeared 4538:7	4530:15 4531:4
4524:2 4525:25	4520:15,21 4534:13	alter 4517:9	4605:15	4533:10,11 4598:12
4537:9 4542:10	4536:18 4539:7	altered 4517:8	appearing 4588:5	4598:16 4599:1,10,11
4543:5 4553:8	4542:2 4545:21	alternatively 4583:6	4603:18	4599:17,23 4602:25
4584:14,22	4549:12,21,21,22	alternatives 4583:7	appears 4508:15	4603:1,14,16,18
acceptable 4597:5	4550:9 4551:4	AMCU 4503:13	4511:15 4528:21	articles 4601:7 4602:14
accepted 4504:6,8	4555:17 4559:12	4578:24 4579:17	applied 4531:10	4604:10
4539:25	4561:7,8 4586:2,5,14	4581:19 4585:17	4562:17	ascertain 4572:20
	4586:18,21 4587:7,10	4592:3,6,7 4593:21	applies 4574:24	Ashanti 4531:17
Accepting 4543:15	4587:20,21 4588:13	4604:1 4605:24	apply 4505:15 4549:4	aside 4590:19
accepts 4520:14	4588:18,21,24 4589:3	4606:17 4607:3	appointed 4582:2	asked 4511:11 4525:12
access 4591:17	4589:4 4593:6	4610:5,17	appreciate 4501:7	4544:12 4553:12
accessing 4565:10	4594:25 4595:13,18	amenable 4512:22	4512:11 4525:9	4568:2 4570:9
accident 4562:14	4596:18,21,24 4597:4	amended 4543:12	4542:11 4571:3	4576:24 4585:6
4564:9,23 4565:25	4597:11,11 4598:3,4	amount 4514:23	4580:3 4581:23	4607:16 4612:2,19,25
accidental 4538:13	4601:10 4608:15,16	4540:1	4585:24 4587:24	asking 4509:10,22
accidents 4570:20	agreed 4529:23 4532:9	amounts 4512:3	appreciated 4542:17	4530:17 4614:5
4589:7	4532:11,14 4585:24	Amplats 4533:7	4544:24	asks 4578:8
accompany 4565:1	4595:10 4605:8	analysing 4559:23	appreciating 4544:17	aspect 4518:24 4519:23
accompanying 4575:14	agreement 4507:8	Andries 4573:24	4544:18 4545:9	4521:9 4528:24
account 4537:10,16	4508:13 4509:24	AngloGold 4531:17	approach 4509:14	4521:9 4528:24 4537:20 4557:20
4550:1		C		
accusation 4594:19	4510:3,18,20 4511:20	angry 4514:19 4524:10 4547:4 4549:14	4512:19 4513:16	4585:7 4602:4,5
achieve 4527:9,9	4511:21 4512:17,17 4512:21 4516:1	4547:4 4549:14 announce 4509:11	4514:3 4522:10,20 4523:2 4524:3 4531:2	aspects 4537:17 4586:15
act 4560:9 4589:2				
acting 4547:10 4601:1	4517:8,10 4520:3,19	answer 4509:21	4537:11 4541:9,11	assaulted 4575:22 assembled 4556:17
4602:4	4520:22 4539:6,6,16	4512:14 4513:3,16,18	4542:1 4544:18	
action 4503:5 4518:20	4539:17,24,25 4540:6	4533:9 4534:14,25	4566:7	assertion 4535:22
4555:15	4540:7 4543:11,18	4535:1 4539:22	approached 4522:16	4603:1
actions 4518:3 4527:7	4545:18 4566:17	4540:16,22 4541:2,16	4524:20 4585:12,16	assessment 4548:11,25
4545:2	4583:5,19 4612:18	4542:14 4543:14,19	4593:1	asset 4532:19
activities 4514:14	agrees 4583:22	4548:2 4550:16,17	approaching 4526:10	assist 4563:22 4565:9
address 4512:23	aid 4513:25	4551:2,11 4556:10	4554:10,12,18 4558:3	4584:5 4590:20
4565:4 4570:23	aim 4508:23 4514:24	4567:10 4568:5,17	4558:8	assistance 4515:20
addressed 4548:22	4597:12	4569:14 4571:16	appropriate 4523:10	4569:24,25 4570:2
adequate 4545:19	alert 4556:13	4574:10 4575:5	4528:17 4554:5	4585:23 4589:4,6,9
adjourn 4581:12	alive 4521:15 4545:16	4578:5,13 4579:10	4555:14 4561:19	4589:25 4590:23
4582:13,14 4614:9,14	4593:19	4586:13 4587:5	4568:6,6 4580:6,8	4591:1,3 4592:8
adjourned 4580:15	allegation 4594:11,13	4589:14 4590:2,18,19	appropriately 4534:25	4593:8
4614:15	4594:18,21,23,24	4590:24 4591:24	approve 4550:24	assistants 4503:12
adjournment 4534:10	4595:3,4,9 4597:10	4592:11 4596:12	approved 4503:10	assisted 4566:9
4534:20 4580:6,7,12	4598:1 4599:21,22	4602:8,9 4606:15	approving 4553:21	4567:20 4591:7
	4600:16 4601:6,6,11	4612:4	area 4549:24 4565:2	assisting 4556:22
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

4557:25 4559:9
assume 4579:16
4588:15
assumed 4514:1
assuming 4594:8
assumption 4547:13
4579:15
atmosphere 4574:22
4576:8 4589:20 4590:8
attack 4558:8 4607:22
attacking 4550:23
4552:11
attempt 4511:24
4550:1
attempted 4511:23
4544:23 4553:6,11
attempts 4610:3 attend 4511:11 4574:21
4576:3 4581:15
4592:24 4613:7
attendance 4575:11
4578:2 4581:14
attended 4577:9
attention 4502:14
4569:10 4582:19
attitude 4508:4
4512:22 4513:21
4517:8,14 4519:2,10 4524:11 4527:14
4529:8 4530:11
4533:21 4536:2
4547:23
attitudes 4538:4 4581:6
attorneys 4592:4
4593:2
au 4510:4 audited 4602:6,6
August 4503:18 4504:1
4517:24 4571:20
4572:1 4573:14
4574:17 4589:16
4595:15,23 4596:19
4597:6 4604:24
4606:13,22 4607:7,15
4608:12,14 4610:10
4610:20 4611:7
author 4602:25 authority 4531:11
4556:14 4613:4
avail 4575:13,15,21
available 4572:23
4612:9
avenues 4518:4
averred 4603:8
avoid 4602:10
aware 4506:17,20,20
4507:5 4531:5 4543:5 4552:25 4566:3
4567:14 4569:9
4605:21 4606:8
4607:2 4610:8
As / &
B
The state of the s
back 4508:24 4520:2
Somethy Henry Him

4541:7,8,17 4548:13
4548:15 4552:18
4556:5 4569:20
4576:6 4582:20
4594:1
bad 4607:1
bail 4589:25
Baleni 4529:21,22
4530:2 4532:8 4534:3
4534:3 4536:14
4537:22
bargaining 4522:23
4528:11
Barnard 4508:5
Barnes 4561:15,16,19
4561:23 4562:1
4593:25 4594:4,10,18
4594:25 4595:10,21
4596:1,10,14,17
4597:3,13 4598:9,16
4598:25 4599:11,21
4600:1,4,15 4601:4
4601:10,24 4602:14
4603:5,21 4604:20,23
4605:2,10 4606:4,11
4606:15,20 4607:5,11
4607:14,20 4608:2,15
4609:4,15 4610:8,19
4611:5,19 4612:2,14
4613:10 4614:3,7
base 4548:4
based 4530:22 4581:7
basis 4510:10 4514:4
4571:8 4578:20
4579:11 4580:2
4594:13,20 4595:18
4596:3,23 4597:7
4602:21
bear 4514:10
bearing 4529:7
bed 4530:10
began 4525:16,20
4552:18 4610:9
beginning 4592:25
behalf 4507:20 4509:13
4517:13 4538:9,22
4542:7 4544:10
4587:12 4589:2
behave 4593:17
behaves 4591:9
believe 4501:19
4545:15 4551:19,21
4574:19 4594:14,16
believed 4507:16
4593:14 4612:11
believing 4517:15
4598:1
belt 4530:1
belt 4530:1
benefit 4531:21
4565:20 4567:13
benefited 4514:17
benefits 4565:10,12,19
4566:22 4568:23
best 4518:16 4558:15
4577:4

better 4537:15 4545:12 4551:7 Beukes 4505:23.25 bevond 4556:5 4576:7 **big** 4517:24 4534:4,6 **binding** 4543:11 4566:22 black 4536:21 **blaming** 4577:19 blast 4532:2 block 4502:16 body 4590:2 **Bongani** 4573:18,21 Bonginkosi 4573:18 Bongo 4558:1,11 4571:1 4576:5 4607:6 4607:14,20,25 4608:2 4608:4,17 4609:2,18 4609:19 4610:2 **bonus** 4504:13 4507:18 4508:7 4510:9 4542:25 **bonuses** 4508:11 4510:15 books 4564:20 4591:13 4593:16 **border** 4549:19 **borders** 4549:16 born 4525:22 4575:24 **bother** 4590:5 bottom 4505:7 4506:3 branch 4509:18 4511:17 4512:2,7,11 4513:4,20 4514:12 4515:9,16,17,18 4517:18 4518:4 4519:13,24 4520:24 4522:13 4524:9 4525:5 4526:8,18,21 4536:10 4537:20 4553:22 4555:18 4558:10 4565:5 4606:22 4609:9,10,11 4609:12 4612:23 4613:1,4,6,8 **branches** 4511:19 4514:7 breach 4511:21 4612:18 4613:13 breadwinner 4588:20 break 4535:8 breaker 4546:23 **briefed** 4552:8 4609:5 4609:6 **brother** 4533:6 **brought** 4512:18 4557:22 4558:22 4559:6 4582:19 4588:12 4594:22 burden 4510:5 4513:18 4571:12 **bureau** 4602:6 burial 4564:25 4566:12 4570:5 4571:16 **burials** 4575:23 4577:17

4555:21 4558:8 **business** 4572:20 4599:15,18 busy 4520:7 4535:4 by-ways 4568:7 call 4515:2 4518:2 4523:11 4546:5 4559:24 4596:7 4602:16 4607:9,17 **called** 4539:16 4543:20 4545:10 4546:7 4550:6 4581:3,9,10 4599:12 4608:8 calling 4522:3 campaign 4536:22,22 Canada 4531:15 canvassed 4569:2 can't 4501:9 4513:21 4517:6 4544:6 4548:19 4549:7 4560:13 4567:24 4571:13 4586:13 4587:5 4613:12 capacitated 4546:7 capacities 4578:9 capacity 4600:4 Cape 4575:14 **capital** 4546:12 4547:10 care 4594:7,12,19 caring 4562:7 4575:17 Carletonville 4570:21 Carol 4529:4 4598:12 4599:1.4 carry 4533:2 4549:15 4549:16 4554:6 4561:4 4580:7 carrying 4550:5,14 4560:25 4561:2 cars 4610:15 case 4507:15 4516:24 4522:11 4542:19 4547:5.6 4553:20 4557:16 4559:1 4566:23 4568:1 4571:1 4593:10 4594:16 4613:20 cases 4565:24 4589:6 catastrophic 4519:5 categorically 4570:10 **categories** 4530:6,17 4530:18 4531:9 4536:16,21,23,24 4537:3 4571:17 **category** 4537:12 4540:24 caught 4532:16 causal 4590:9 cause 4576:1 4603:3 4611:15,15,21 caused 4522:25

buried 4567:2 4577:18

burn 4546:5 4550:1

causes 4570:19 4612:1 causing 4611:24 cell 4554:17 central 4528:11 certain 4519:7 4529:19 4550:23 certainly 4552:25 4554:14 4561:23 4568:12 4574:25 4579:11 **Chair** 4520:11 4523:20 4535:18 4539:4 4558:21 4561:13,16 4562:1,4 4568:18 4569:19 4580:10,18 4582:11 4583:18 4584:12 4585:8 4588:9 4591:25 4593:23 4594:5 4601:5 4604:3 4614:3 **chairman** 4513:20 4515:8 chairpersons 4570:21 **Chamber** 4515:3 4531:21 4532:8,15 4539:24 4540:17 **chambers** 4501:13 **chance** 4534:24 4566:1 **chances** 4593:20 **change** 4510:20 4512:20,21 4514:17 4522:5 4533:9 **changed** 4515:3 4531:20 4532:6 4544:17 changes 4515:5 **changing** 4514:16 **chased** 4538:16 **chasing** 4591:10 **cheated** 4600:9 check 4564:21 4566:15 4566:21 **checked** 4601:8 **chose** 4523:2 4524:23 4525:14 4527:4 circulating 4610:9 circulation 4602:6 circumstances 4510:2 4510:19 4522:2,6 4524:7 4551:22 4563:20 4570:4,12,18 4571:1.3.12 4586:4 4593:10 4605:17 4613:18 4614:9 cite 4570:20 claim 4540:8 claims 4568:22 **clap** 4561:4 clapping 4560:21 clarification 4568:25 clarified 4515:25 **clarify** 4563:11 **clarity** 4519:1 **clashing** 4560:18 clattering 4560:18 cleans 4532:2

4576:14

				Page
clear 4506:25 4510:8	Commission's 4584:14	4597:15	4606:13 4607:9,19,22	4556:5 4576:7
4517:22 4518:24	committee 4509:18	confined 4568:11	4612:6,20	dates 4604:6
4519:2 4522:14	4513:4 4520:25	confirm 4577:9	correctly 4511:10	day 4548:9,20 4556:8
4544:9 4545:1	4525:15,16 4551:11	confirmation 4504:12	4519:11 4523:19	4556:15 4557:2
4556:11 4571:16	4553:22 4555:18	confirmed 4584:20	4527:24 4559:13	4559:4 4564:25
4581:18 4587:12	4565:5 4613:6,8	conform 4586:8	4562:12,21	4573:8 4575:9
4605:3	committees 4613:4	confrontation 4552:8	Costa 4503:3,21	4586:10 4590:13
clearer 4536:8 4568:25	common 4596:4	4552:22	4506:25 4507:1	4599:15,18 4605:22
clearly 4508:5 4516:15	communicate 4533:4	congregate 4538:10	4522:14 4527:17	4605:25 4607:21
4527:10 4530:25	communicated 4513:7	consequences 4518:21	4528:5	4608:3,8,21 4609:2
4541:21 4581:19	4515:21	4519:5 4529:19	couldn't 4552:14	4609:14,21 4610:5,24
client 4544:6	communication 4505:9	4542:17	4558:9	4611:1 4613:8,20
clients 4581:13	4515:16	consider 4515:10	counsel 4501:7,8	days 4584:13
climate 4589:19	companies 4531:13,22	considered 4524:15	4517:12 4518:16	dead 4578:17
close 4537:7	4532:15 4564:8,18	consistent 4508:10	4520:21 4522:12	deal 4522:18 4524:9
closed 4538:17	4566:17 4569:3	consistently 4511:19	4540:2 4547:1	4526:1 4529:6 4530:7
closing 4537:17 4590:7	company 4507:8	4514:8 4612:17	4549:22 4551:7	4531:4 4532:22
closure 4603:25	4510:8 4535:13,16,18	consult 4501:10	4558:24 4596:5	4534:5 4537:22,25
clothing 4582:6	4535:25 4539:15	consultant 4601:1	4612:13	4540:18 4543:21
clumsily 4604:18	4545:1 4564:9 4565:3	consultation 4581:8	Counsellor 4543:25	4550:20 4553:14
coal 4536:6	4565:21 4567:3,8,19	consulting 4614:11	count 4580:17	4566:25 4574:6
colleague 4573:20	4568:3,22 4570:10,22	contact 4512:24	countries 4569:24	4579:6 4604:6,18,19
4587:17 4588:5,11	4570:23,24 4585:24	4563:18 4592:7	country 4545:19	4610:25 4611:14
collective 4522:23	4591:13 4601:14	contacted 4554:17	4556:8 4562:24	dealing 4501:14
column 4529:18,20	4608:6	4555:15 4578:3,11	couple 4552:10	4510:25 4519:23
4534:4	company's 4508:7	4584:21 4585:11	course 4508:13 4522:1	4528:12 4531:17,18
come 4512:14 4513:25	compelled 4574:15	contacts 4570:11	4529:18 4544:3	4532:20 4536:20
4515:20 4523:15	complain 4501:7	contained 4606:2	4552:9 4556:2	4537:11,25 4539:15
4525:5 4528:25	4581:18	CONTD 4501:17,20	4557:19 4558:13	4563:8,12,14 4567:17
4530:24 4536:9	complaint 4541:24	4584:10,11	4583:5 4604:16	4600:25
4538:6,14 4544:7,8	4543:17 4568:4	context 4501:21 4549:4	4605:16 4606:8	deals 4535:8
4545:5,16 4546:6	4569:12	4550:18 4588:13	court 4578:20	dealt 4501:15 4511:16
4556:21 4569:10	complaints 4566:24	4611:20	cover 4575:17 4585:25	4516:21 4528:10
4581:8,10 4582:20	complete 4575:5	continue 4534:23	4586:9	4541:19 4557:20
4587:3,4 4589:8	completely 4594:2	continued 4550:14	create 4561:9	4558:4 4564:6
4593:8,21 4597:14	comprehend 4605:23	continues 4501:4	created 4526:18	4611:24
4598:8 4601:18	comprehensive 4534:8	4503:2 4582:18	4585:22	death 4545:5 4550:5
4607:16 4611:16	comprehensively	continuity 4566:2	credence 4603:16	4562:14 4565:20,25
4613:24 4614:13 comfort 4580:4	4553:14	contractual 4544:18	crediting 4515:7	4570:4,19 4574:13
	concede 4530:22	contradicting 4570:15	cross 4501:3,18	deaths 4576:2 4586:4
comfortable 4514:15	concentrate 4602:12	contradiction 4570:18	cross-examination	4611:4
coming 4515:3 4538:12	concentrating 4512:6	CONTROLESA	4501:20 4527:13	debate 4509:6 4531:19
4577:10 4608:9,11,11 comment 4546:15	concern 4567:13 4607:1 4611:11,22	4575:15	4534:16,24 4562:3	4560:23,23 4596:5
4581:16 4593:4	concerned 4542:10	controlling 4577:14 convenient 4614:6	4582:18 4584:11	4597:17 4606:24
	4553:1 4563:15		4594:4 4600:17	4610:16 4614:1
Commission 4501:2,14 4501:16 4525:8	4598:21 4603:20	conversation 4501:21 converse 4542:9	cross-examine 4561:22 cross-examining	debated 4541:11 4609:1 4610:12
4534:21,21 4538:6,14	4606:24 4611:25	copy 4529:3	4584:8	4614:1
4546:10 4550:22	4613:23,25	core 4549:19	crowds 4553:16 4554:2	debating 4610:17
4553:3 4554:24	concerning 4550:21	corollary 4597:4	crying 4532:15	deceased 4574:25
4556:3 4559:2	concerns 4534:18	correct 4514:2 4519:12	cudgels 4524:14	decide 4551:21
4560:17 4562:7	4609:18	4520:9,11 4521:23	cup 4534:7	decided 4510:9 4558:2
4572:23 4573:16	concluded 4510:3	4522:24 4523:8	curb 4614:2	4582:22 4608:7
4577:25 4579:1	conclusion 4587:3	4524:6,8 4526:17	cut 4586:8	4609:22
4582:16,16,17 4586:3	condemn 4551:23	4529:24 4530:10	cutting 4536:24	deciding 4525:14
4586:7,9,16 4587:1,3	4558:24,25	4533:11 4536:17	cutting 1330.21	decision 4535:11
4592:3,22 4593:12,12	conditions 4514:16	4539:6 4542:18	D	decisions 4613:4
4600:14 4605:12	4515:5 4516:2 4539:8	4543:19 4548:25	da 4503:3,21 4506:24	declined 4552:23
	condone 4551:16	4550:11 4557:9	4507:1 4522:14	deeper 4600:13
4000:5 4008:1 4011:0			4527:17 4528:5	default 4501:9
4606:5 4608:1 4611:6 4614:15		4558:16 4560:5		
4614:15	4556:25	4558:16 4560:5 4562:8.12.18.25		
4614:15 Commissioner 4502:24	4556:25 condoned 4556:19	4562:8,12,18,25	danger 4518:20 4612:12	defence 4554:1
4614:15 Commissioner 4502:24 4514:4 4515:12,18	4556:25 condoned 4556:19 conduct 4557:24	4562:8,12,18,25 4563:1,7,21 4569:17	danger 4518:20 4612:12	defence 4554:1 defend 4553:23
4614:15 Commissioner 4502:24 4514:4 4515:12,18 4516:15 4524:24	4556:25 condoned 4556:19 conduct 4557:24 4559:8 4577:17	4562:8,12,18,25 4563:1,7,21 4569:17 4573:6,11 4577:2	danger 4518:20 4612:12 dangerous 4519:8	defence 4554:1 defend 4553:23 4554:11 4558:2
4614:15 Commissioner 4502:24 4514:4 4515:12,18	4556:25 condoned 4556:19 conduct 4557:24 4559:8 4577:17	4562:8,12,18,25 4563:1,7,21 4569:17	danger 4518:20 4612:12 dangerous 4519:8 4522:22 4523:9,16	defence 4554:1 defend 4553:23
4614:15 Commissioner 4502:24 4514:4 4515:12,18 4516:15 4524:24 4525:23 4526:6,16	4556:25 condoned 4556:19 conduct 4557:24 4559:8 4577:17 4602:4,8	4562:8,12,18,25 4563:1,7,21 4569:17 4573:6,11 4577:2 4591:4 4594:8,13,20	danger 4518:20 4612:12 dangerous 4519:8	defence 4554:1 defend 4553:23 4554:11 4558:2 deficiencies 4565:14,17
4614:15 Commissioner 4502:24 4514:4 4515:12,18 4516:15 4524:24 4525:23 4526:6,16 Commissioners	4556:25 condoned 4556:19 conduct 4557:24 4559:8 4577:17 4602:4,8 confidence 4560:17 confine 4564:12	4562:8,12,18,25 4563:1,7,21 4569:17 4573:6,11 4577:2 4591:4 4594:8,13,20 4598:21 4599:6	danger 4518:20 4612:12 dangerous 4519:8 4522:22 4523:9,16 4554:13 4556:18	defence 4554:1 defend 4553:23 4554:11 4558:2 deficiencies 4565:14,17 define 4591:8,8

defines 4516:15	died 4563:20,20	disputes 4545:20	early 4506:16 4527:19	ensure 4566:9 4567:6
definitely 4571:25	4564:14,17 4570:12	disqualify 4593:18	earners 4537:8	4567:20 4568:22
delegates 4576:12	4570:13 4571:20,23	disregard 4524:23	earning 4537:3	4587:23 4594:7,12,19
delegation 4513:1	4573:8	disregarding 4525:14	earnings 4536:24	4596:2,22 4607:1
4577:14,22	different 4509:10,23	disruption 4505:10	easier 4564:4,11	ensuring 4563:12
deliberate 4513:12	4512:8 4519:7	dissatisfaction 4525:3	Eastern 4575:14	entails 4531:9
deliberately 4559:10	4529:24 4531:14,16	4525:6	Economic 4592:4	entertain 4503:22
delve 4602:24	4532:14 4535:5	distant 4562:24	effective 4504:21	4504:19 4505:3
demand 4503:4	4548:19 4564:13	4569:23	4505:4	entertained 4526:23
4506:17 4507:5,12,13	4600:20 4613:2	distinction 4520:13	effectively 4530:17	entire 4528:18 4539:9
4507:15 4508:21 4509:13,16,25 4516:2	differential 4529:15 4530:13 4533:14,24	4571:8	efficient 4564:12 either 4559:3 4568:5	4540:6
4520:17 4521:6,20,20	4530:15 4535:14,24	distributed 4558:1 distribution 4504:7	4574:21 4599:4	entirely 4565:17 entrances 4503:20
4521:22 4522:1,2,4,5	differentiated 4532:25	disturbs 4553:24	elected 4613:3	entry 4502:25 4503:1,2
4522:10,10,11,17	differentiation 4530:6	doable 4512:22 4513:2	element 4576:5	4503:13
4524:18,19 4528:3	4530:16,18 4531:8	4539:17 4540:2	elements 4538:5	environment 4538:23
4536:10 4541:7	4536:16	dockets 4553:5,11	emanated 4528:3	4545:9 4546:6,19
4543:19	differently 4513:25	document 4501:24	4536:10	4574:3,6,10 4577:11
demanded 4535:16	differing 4605:15	4505:8,14 4602:23	embark 4525:16	4585:1
demanding 4535:21	difficult 4526:3 4547:2	4604:7	embarking 4518:20	EPL 4503:12 4504:11
demands 4502:20	4550:16 4566:15,20	doesn't 4516:1 4519:17	4546:4	especially 4536:5
4503:22 4504:20	4570:14 4578:6	4520:21 4561:1	emergence 4604:1	4538:21 4549:25
4505:3 4509:2 4510:4	4587:21 4590:10	4577:4,7,12,17	emerges 4530:24	4551:13 4553:19
4511:22,23 4544:19	4597:8,12 4605:23	4583:25 4600:22	employed 4564:8	4564:23 4598:6
4612:19 4613:13,15	difficulties 4566:10	4613:3	4569:4	4601:13 essence 4575:17
demonstrating 4593:14	direct 4524:3	doing 4531:8 4537:15 4556:12 4593:14	employee 4526:14 4567:3	establish 4586:3
denied 4600:19,19,20 denounce 4553:15,18	directly 4522:20 4523:13 4525:1	domain 4603:6,11	employees 4508:25	established 4528:11
deny 4591:21 4600:22	4526:10	doubt 4574:11 4588:14	4509:25 4510:12	4539:5 4585:17,19
4600:24	director 4529:10	4591:14	4518:13 4542:25	etcetera 4556:18
denying 4603:12	4533:12	draw 4502:14 4571:8	4557:25 4559:9	4578:12
department 4564:17	disagree 4547:12	4600:24	4585:25	evade 4540:15
departure 4569:21	4561:3 4564:2	dressed 4582:6	employer 4507:12,15	evening 4558:13
depending 4574:9	4584:25 4596:13,15	drill 4513:23 4529:11	4507:16 4508:4,18,22	4613:23
4580:19	4597:16 4602:20,20	4529:13 4530:12	4508:25 4509:3,7,14	event 4566:19 4599:3
deputy 4609:9	4602:21 4603:1,3	4532:2 4533:13,19,24	4509:17,19 4510:1,11	4610:15
described 4512:1	disarm 4548:1,13	4568:10	4510:14,23 4511:1,3	events 4556:3 4579:6
4547:15 4596:19	4550:11	driller 4533:4	4512:20 4519:4,6	4585:18 4590:9
description 4547:21	disarmed 4548:7 disaster 4603:3	drillers 4507:22 4527:3 4531:18,20 4532:4,10	4521:9 4522:13,18,20	4591:14 4594:22
deserve 4571:18 desist 4541:13	discomfort 4510:8	4531:16,20 4532:4,10 4532:11,14,24 4533:3	4523:3 4524:19 4525:1 4526:10	4604:5,21 4609:5,13 4609:21,25 4610:24
detail 4536:13 4562:6	4578:23	4532:17,14,24 4535:3	4541:8 4566:5	eventually 4604:15
detailed 4565:12	discontent 4524:13	4540:18	4567:14	everybody 4532:12,19
4608:23 4611:2	discretionary 4510:15	drilling 4504:13	employers 4539:24	4587:24
details 4565:4 4600:13	discuss 4596:25	drink 4527:2,2	employer's 4522:21	evidence 4501:10,11
4602:23 4610:4	discussed 4514:6	drive 4609:23	enable 4553:14	4511:17 4512:1
determine 4551:13	discussing 4540:4	driver 4537:14	4582:21	4516:18 4521:16
detract 4590:2	discussion 4506:21	drivers 4532:1 4537:13	enabled 4592:24	4527:17 4529:1
developed 4585:1	4523:25 4527:22	4538:3,18	encourage 4551:17	4537:17 4539:3
development 4516:13	4540:5 4608:12	drove 4570:24	4556:1	4548:9 4551:12
4516:19	4610:2 4611:3	due 4521:8 4562:17	endanger 4553:1	4552:3,23 4553:3
didn't 4513:15 4518:4 4519:14,19 4525:2	discussions 4507:9 4515:15 4527:19	4563:13 4565:10,22 4566:19 4567:4,21	ended 4527:7,8 4600:10	4554:10,12 4557:11 4558:18 4569:21
4519:14,19 4525:2	4513:13 4327:19	4575:9 4605:16	ends 4538:11 4593:12	4602:23 4605:3,7,17
4538:25 4539:20	4610:21 4611:3	Dunn 4529:10,12	engage 4504:20 4505:4	4606:5,12 4612:16
4540:14 4542:25	disjuncture 4522:25	4533:12,15,17	4508:19 4509:3	evidence-in-chief
4544:1 4545:2 4551:2	dismissal 4519:6	4535:22 4536:7	4511:2 4518:2	4560:2
4553:2 4560:9 4563:2	dismissed 4505:16,17	4598:17 4599:1,5	4539:24 4541:7	exactly 4552:14
4568:8 4570:21	4519:6	4601:14,25 4602:22	4544:23 4547:7	examination 4501:4
4577:3 4581:5 4585:6	dispersed 4504:19	duty 4505:16 4518:18	4556:11 4565:15	examining 4501:19
4591:17,19,19,24	4505:2	dwell 4601:4	4585:22	example 4512:15
4600:21,22,23	dispersing 4552:20		engaged 4510:1	4565:24 4571:12
4603:17 4604:9	displayed 4536:4	E 4520.22 4521.6	4521:11 4535:23	4588:11
4605:7 4607:13	disposal 4565:5 dispute 4544:25 4592:9	earlier 4529:23 4531:6	4540:16 4541:22 4597:18	examples 4570:20
4608:3,7 4614:1 die 4567:23 4568:2,13	disputed 4551:3	4532:23 4598:11 4605:2 4614:10	enquire 4525:5 4526:7	exception 4567:22 exchange 4512:10
uic 4307.23 4308.2,13	GISPULCU TSS1.5	7002.2 7014.10		Cachange 7312.10

4546:21 4579:8
4596:6 4601:22
exclude 4507:11,11
exclusion 4540:11
EXCO 4503:4,10,22
executive 4524:25
4526:7 4529:10
4533:12
exhibit 4501:22 4529:4
4552:7 4557:13
4598:12 4599:16
4600:16
expand 4545:25
expect 4598:8
expected 4517:9
4526:25 4543:16
4546:22 4550:11,12
expense 4530:5,16
4536:16
experience 4557:23
4559:7
experiences 4579:8
experiencing 4566:10
expert 4601:17
explain 4512:14
4522:11 4536:19
4546:18 4563:2
4567:4 4570:3,6,17
4575:8 4576:23
4592:2 4609:15,23
explained 4508:4,5
4511:10 4534:2,3
explaining 4562:6
4576:13
explains 4567:8
exposition 4534:8
express 4528:16
expression 4519:9
extend 4583:4,5,16,19
extent 4559:23
extraordinary 4570:19
extreme 4603:22
extremely 4595:14,21
4601:11
E-swaps 4600:7,8
E107-50 4504:12
F
fact 4506:20 4507:7,22

F
fact 4506:20 4507:7,22
4508:3 4521:15
4523:18 4525:9
4527:20 4536:9
4537:10 4543:7
4544:25 4545:11
4553:22 4575:3,21
4577:5,21 4580:1,3
4581:23 4582:13
4585:24 4587:25
4593:20 4594:15,17
4595:4,4,6 4597:16
4599:1,5,14 4600:22
4601:19 4602:15
4603:8 4604:6
4605:19,23 4606:17
4606:24 4610:13
4611:1,11 4613:5

4595:17 4596:3,23
4597:7,22 4598:6
factually 4594:8
failed 4548:3 4556:9
4559:16
fails 4602:9
failure 4524:14
4538:19 4602:8
fair 4506:18 4523:23
4553:16
fairly 4511:25 4595:2
fait 4510:4
fallback 4544:4
falling 4510:17,18
false 4598:20
families 4562:4
4564:15 4566:18
4570:3 4581:13
4587:18 4592:23
4593:21
family 4562:17 4563:12
4563:14,19 4564:20
4565:3,4,8,21,25
4566:1,3,4,7,13,15,21
4567:4,5,8,9,13,20
4568:4,13 4569:6
4570:11,24 4571:2,5
4571:7,8,11,13,15
4573:16 4574:21
4576:10,16,21 4577:1
4577:23 4578:2,11,16 4578:19 4582:1
4584:19 4585:10,10
4586:4,22 4587:8,13
4587:13 4589:11
4590:20,23,24 4591:3
4591:20 4592:5
far 4542:10 4553:6
4554:12 4567:18
4568:20 4591:6
4598:20 4603:18,19
fear 4613:22
feature 4599:19
FEBRUARY 4501:1
feedback 4509:19
4544:4 4545:12
feel 4585:14 4603:17
fellow 4581:19
felt 4579:3
fetch 4557:23 4559:7
fetched 4559:3,10
field 4546:7
figures 4572:9
fill 4563:7
final 4586:1
finally 4510:13 4521:3
financial 4585:23
find 4504:8 4525:20
4533:5 4536:20,25
4537:4 4541:12
4551:8 4556:4 4569:5
107.J
7001106
011 110 0110

factor 4514:9

4600:11

factors 4604:16

facts 4558:17 4594:22

4595:17 4596:3,23

factual 4594:13,20

4578:11 4605:10
4613:19 finding 4526:25
findings 4526:25
finish 4526:9 4559:5
4591:6 finished 4537:24
finishes 4538:6
firearms 4605:12,17 fired 4551:1,4,12,14
4552:10,15,23,24
4553:3,10 4605:4,8
4605:12,20 4606:1,6 4606:9
firing 4551:15 4553:16
4554:2,14
firm 4593:8 first 4502:16,19
4529:17 4533:21
4534:1,7 4542:2 4551:25 4555:7
4561:20,25 4563:18
4570:8 4574:7
4580:21 4583:20 4585:15 4592:14,25
4610:3
firstly 4529:5,6
fit 4521:4 fitting 4581:5
five 4512:17,20
4525:15,21 fixed 4504:12
Flagstaff 4575:7
flung 4567:18 4568:20
focus 4596:11 focussed 4568:16
follow 4505:11 4563:4
4566:8,15 followed 4602:18
following 4503:8
4542:17 4594:17,23
4595:6,7 4596:18 follows 4540:22
follow-up 4580:11
foolish 4602:8
footsteps 4525:12 force 4527:2 4544:1,7
forces 4534:7
foresee 4576:2 forgive 4527:13
4601:23
form 4553:18 4584:13
formal 4501:15 formation 4525:21
4538:12
formations 4546:12
formed 4525:15 4531:16 4585:21
4586:8
forth 4554:15 forum 4508:17 4531:22
4596:7
forward 4514:9
4522:17 4525:10 4528:22 4535:6
4536:8 4553:20
I

4589:8.22 4600:25 found 4502:4.5.8 4551:22 4556:23 4578:17 4613:23 four 4604:2 frame 4520:19 **framework** 4545:19 Frans 4529:21 4530:2 4532:8 4536:25 free 4589:3 fresh 4511:21,23 4612:18 4613:13 Fridays 4582:13 friend 4604:4 friends 4533:6,20 front 4552:18,19 4598:13 fruitfully 4523:25 frustrated 4555:19 frustration 4531:12 fulfil 4562:23 **full** 4560:17 **fullest** 4579:6 fully 4515:10 4523:24 **functions** 4509:16 4562:23 fund 4565:20 4585:17 4585:19,20,22 **funds** 4589:25 **funeral** 4574:21 4576:10 4577:10,13 **funerals** 4567:12 4576:1,4,13 funny 4538:7 **furnish** 4578:5 further 4502:20 4518:24 4520:1,13 4523:23 4524:1 4530:7 4537:25 4552:8 4577:11 4585:4 4593:23 4595:12 4601:2 4607:1 4611:4,17 future 4501:4 4514:25 4597:14 G gap 4536:20 4537:7 4549:2,3,5,7,12,13

gaps 4563:7 gather 4534:7 **gathering** 4548:25 Gavin 4599:24 Gcilitshana 4609:8 **Gegeleza** 4551:13 4552:12 4557:21 4558:4 4605:9 general 4502:20 4507:17 4529:22 4530:2 4534:2 4536:12 4540:5 4547:4 4560:4 4579:22 4597:20 Generally 4597:21 gentleman 4599:24 gentlemen 4528:4,9

4529:8 4614:13 gently 4533:19 **getting** 4544:3 give 4522:6 4523:14 4532:5 4533:8,9,13 4534:7,24 4539:18 4541:14 4545:12 4553:2 4566:1 4568:16 4574:10 4578:14 4580:4 4589:23 4590:13,15 4592:1 4603:16 given 4509:19 4512:4 4514:22 4529:1,14 4530:13 4532:12 4555:25 4558:14 4584:25 4585:1 4586:25 4590:17,23 4591:17 4599:13 4605:7 4609:20 4612:7 gives 4510:23 giving 4509:18 4510:12 4511:25 4512:17 4539:2 4540:1 4542:24 4543:14 4544:4 4606:5 **go** 4501:10 4503:7 4504:6 4505:13,24,25 4506:13 4507:20 4508:2 4511:12,13 4513:24 4517:19 4518:13 4519:14 4520:2 4521:22 4522:6 4524:18,21,23 4525:14 4526:5 4527:14,15 4530:21 4531:14 4536:1 4537:15 4538:9,11 4539:1,13,19 4541:6 4541:17,22,25 4542:4 4548:13 4554:1 4556:5 4561:1,20 4564:21 4566:20 4568:7 4569:6 4570:3 4570:6,23 4571:15,16 4576:9 4577:11 4581:2 4589:1 4593:3 4595:12 4600:13,25 4608:7 4610:4 4613:19 goes 4528:21 4529:5 4530:7 4553:7,25 going 4505:10 4508:9 4516:11,12,16 4525:1 4525:11 4526:10 4531:25 4533:7,8 4537:20 4540:11 4541:5 4542:5 4546:9 4547:25 4548:12,13 4554:4,18,20,24 4555:23 4556:22 4559:5 4569:20 4573:15 4577:5,22 4580:16 4581:12 4582:23 4598:8

4601:2,4,5 4614:11
gold 4516:3 4536:6
GoldFields 4531:16
good 4505:8 4594:5,25
4598:16
government 4575:19
4576:14
grading 4531:10,11,13
4531:15,19 4537:12
4537:15 4538:5
grasp 4534:2
great 4570:13 4611:22
green 4579:17
greets 4578:7
grievances 4523:2
grieving 4526:23
grossly 4550:3
group 4531:20,20
4532:4,5 4537:5,5,5,6
4539:18 4547:16
4548:12,24 4550:22
4552:18 4554:9,10
4555:20 4605:4,5
4606:6 4608:20
grouping 4551:14
groupings 4556:23
grumblings 4540:19
gun 4551:9,9
guns 4605:19
gunshots 4552:13
guys 4527:8 4544:7
4546:6 4555:20
4610:14
Gwangwa 4577:13
<u>n</u>

```
hadn't 4530:12 4593:3
  4594:2 4609:24
hail 4506:8.12.13
half 4580:14 4582:13
hampered 4545:11
HANABE 4573:19,22
  4595:19,24
handed 4558:11
  4607:21
hands 4519:4,9
  4546:14 4560:20.21
  4561:5.10
happen 4566:3 4594:23
happened 4510:3
  4512:5,7 4513:14
  4515:4 4523:18
  4525:13 4526:21
  4529:5 4547:22
  4552:5 4555:16
  4566:11 4567:1
  4570:5,7 4575:23
  4579:2 4581:15
  4586:10 4591:14
  4593:9 4595:5
  4598:10 4603:2
  4604:1,11,14,16,21
  4604:24 4608:3,13
  4609:2 4610:16
  4611:18,19
```

happening 4525:19,19

```
4607:8.16 4611:14
happens 4525:12
  4565:13 4612:15
happily 4554:7
happy 4503:14 4504:5
  4514:21 4520:24
  4581:14
hardest 4529:14
harmonisation 4531:24
  4535:17
Hartford 4599:24
  4600:1,16
Hartford's 4601:1
haven't 4527:17
  4539:20 4544:11
  4564:6 4576:24
  4580:15 4590:16
  4596:10
head 4501:11 4511:10
  4512:5,18,25 4513:10
  4513:24 4514:21
  4515:2,4 4516:22
  4517:1 4519:14
  4520:16 4521:4
  4524:25 4526:7
  4532:7
hear 4549:11 4580:24
  4601:6,7 4607:13
heard 4527:17 4530:11
  4530:14 4533:3,19
  4552:13 4558:1
  4560:3,4 4576:15
  4580:21,22 4599:25
  4610:11 4613:11
heavy 4513:18
held 4509:23 4511:18
  4513:7 4515:8,24
  4518:12 4609:13
  4612:16
help 4511:7 4514:25
  4554:18,24 4572:16
  4572:18 4589:11
  4591:19
helped 4542:4
helps 4582:9
Hemrai 4502:24
  4514:4 4515:12,18
  4524:24 4525:23
  4526:6,16
Henry 4573:17
hey 4544:7
he'd 4512:1
he's 4519:23 4582:4
  4583:12 4599:3
  4614:12
hiding 4608:7,17
  4609:1 4612:11,24
  4613:9
higher 4515:19
  4533:16 4537:8
highly 4514:17
hire 4588:20
history 4539:9
hold 4504:22 4561:1
  4594:15
```

4581:24 4603:19

hole 4532:2 home 4557:22 4559:7 4566:12 homes 4562:22 4569:22 honest 4543:22 4578:23 4606:23 honour 4564:24 hope 4527:12 4536:7 4600:17 horribly 4599:4 horse 4527:1,2 hostel 4506:1 hour 4504:24 house 4576:7 houses 4516:3 4531:16 human 4603:25 husband 4578:17

ideas 4546:21 4596:6 **identity** 4552:25 Idutywa 4575:24 illegal 4502:19 4505:17 4518:1,5,7,13,18 4525:17 4548:25 4549:5,6,9,13,17,18 **illiterate** 4567:17,23 4568:1,9,10,12,13,20 4588:24 IM 4599:16,19 **imagine** 4563:17 4568:12 **immediate** 4613:24 immediately 4504:21 4505:4 4521:22 4530:10 4552:17 **impact** 4537:9 Impala 4510:4 4525:13 4525:19 4527:6,7 4529:5,7,10,11,12 4530:13,21 4532:17 4532:19 4533:6,12,12 4533:20,25 4536:3 4538:3,9,15 4542:17 4543:1 4598:10,10,18 4599:9 4601:17 4604:1.2.5 **Implats** 4598:17 4599:22 4602:17 4603:9,10,22 4604:11 4604:14 implication 4535:9 implications 4603:2 import 4515:22

importance 4587:25 4603:16 important 4530:3 4534:9 4552:20 4586:22 4588:4 4595:16 4596:1,21 4611:21 importantly 4503:13 impossible 4567:11 4578:7 impression 4511:5

inaudible 4532:9 4550:4 4577:7 4612:12 **incident** 4525:12 4552:4 4562:13 4564:14,23 4574:19 4578:22 4579:2 4580:20 4593:9 4604:25 4605:9,16,22 4606:13,21 4607:2 4608:13 4610:10,14 incidents 4590:11 4611:14,17 include 4506:21 **included** 4572:2 4612:23 **includes** 4547:21 **including** 4507:9 4532:16 4550:2 4558:12 4609:8 **income** 4566:2 incorrect 4591:5 4597:24 incorrectly 4525:6 **increase** 4502:21 4510:16 4529:15 4530:13 4533:14,24 4536:23 4540:23 4603:9 increases 4508:12 4534:1 indicated 4594:1 4614:10 indications 4553:9 indistinct 4508:6 4514:16 4515:2 4521:10 4527:7 4532:17 4535:18 4540:17 4554:2

4566:14 4590:1 4591:9,23 indistinct 105-59 4581:24 industrial 4522:23 4545:20 industry 4507:16,18

influenced 4602:3 influencing 4535:10 inform 4518:4 4559:22 4559:22 4564:20 4565:22 4580:20 **informal** 4575:13 information 4501:6 4512:4 4517:7 4553:7 4553:9 4558:6,7 4564:19 4572:23 4582:7 4598:23 4599:8.13

4531:10.23 4532:20

4540:19

inference 4600:24

informed 4503:13,17 4505:24 4516:7,13,18 4517:2,5,5,6 4518:6 4518:10 4520:16 4556:15 4566:17

4570:24 4593:3 4606:12 4608:19 initiative 4522:3 4523:11 4524:5 4525:4 injured 4552:11 4553:10 4562:22 4569:23 4574:16 4606:2 **injuring** 4603:25 inquiry 4584:14 4589:12 inside 4506:1 **insofar** 4585:5 inspection 4562:16 inspections 4563:9 **instance** 4536:25 4540:22 4562:13 4570:11 4579:25 4590:11 **instances** 4514:20 4517:12 4526:4 4564:21 4567:3 Institute 4592:5 **instruct** 4592:4 instructed 4503:21 instructions 4584:19 4585:10 **insulted** 4576:1 **intended** 4600:12 intending 4538:1 **intention** 4514:24 4557:1 4583:4

interact 4517:12 4525:25 4526:3 interacting 4545:14 interaction 4535:12 4578:16 4587:2 interacts 4526:15 interesting 4529:7 4602:11 **interests** 4509:12 4538:20 interfering 4601:24 **interpret** 4551:25 interpreted 4523:21

interpreter 4551:25 interpreting 4523:19 interrogated 4582:8 **interrupted** 4537:19,21 interrupting 4527:13 intervene 4517:9 4526:1 4538:22 4545:23 4547:3 intervened 4520:25

intervention 4506:8 **interview** 4508:5,6 4606:17 4607:3 intimidated 4581:23 intimidation 4581:16 4582:3 4603:24 intimidatory 4557:24 4559:8

introduced 4587:11 **invade** 4610:3 **invaded** 4608:9

4512:6 4538:20

				rage
investigate 4586:16	4567:3 4584:20	4538:13 4539:20	4589:16 4592:2	likewise 4536:2
Investor 4599:12,15,17	4595:5 4600:2,2,3	4541:24 4543:17	leads 4550:5	limited 4586:10
invite 4501:22	4612:7	4548:24 4553:25	learned 4604:4	4588:19
invited 4543:24		4560:11,23 4564:18	learnt 4611:1	limiting 4586:19
inviting 4554:4	J	4565:3,6,7,8,8	leave 4508:16 4532:1	limits 4601:25
involve 4528:23 4529:9	Ja 4504:24 4548:23	4566:13,18 4569:3	4567:19 4568:3,21	line 4529:19 4550:3
4583:13	4554:22 4598:5	4570:5 4571:19,25	4583:2 4590:14	4596:15 4609:17
involved 4503:14	January 4578:1	4572:2,3,4,6,9,10,11	4604:18	lines 4504:11 4505:7
4507:5 4512:5	job 4529:14 4531:9,12	4572:13,19 4573:1,5	leaves 4555:24	listed 4586:17
4515:15 4516:22	4537:15,17	4573:7,12,25 4574:7	lecture 4568:16	listen 4526:5 4544:1
4528:4,21 4531:11	jobs 4531:9	4574:9,9,9,23 4577:4	led 4522:12 4532:7	4548:16
4532:6 4538:16	Joburg 4581:8,10	4578:6,7,10 4580:7	4540:17 4554:12	little 4598:9
4562:15 4564:9	4590:14	4583:12 4585:3	4582:6 4586:10	live 4567:17 4568:20
4572:21	Johannesburg 4581:2	4589:1 4593:19	4591:14 4604:15	4576:16 4588:25
involvement 4528:14	jointly 4583:9	4600:1,22,23 4603:21	4608:1	lives 4546:24 4550:15
4528:17	judgment 4524:17,19	4604:1 4605:7,19	left 4574:16	4551:19 4553:1,23
island 4533:8	4586:25 4587:5	4608:11	legal 4519:6 4551:8,10	4604:2 4608:25
isn't 4522:24 4533:8		knowledge 4515:7	4551:10 4581:6	
4575:5 4600:25	July 4502:15,18 4506:16,23 4507:4	4558:15 4596:4	4587:1,9,14,22	4611:11,25 4612:11 4613:25
4601:25 4607:22	,		4588:4,7,20 4589:1	
	4516:5,10,17,21	known 4520:16,23 4524:25 4532:24	4589:12 4590:20	loader 4537:14 loaders 4537:14
4613:16 issue 4521:10 4523:5	4517:23 4527:20		4591:21 4592:8	
	June 4527:21 4528:6	4565:13 4574:20		local 4512:11,15 4513:4
4526:22 4528:10,17	justifiable 4521:22	4576:9	4593:2,4 4611:23	4513:20 4514:20
4528:19 4529:11	justified 4510:19	knows 4585:14	legitimate 4508:21	4515:25 4517:18
4531:4,5,17 4532:9	4522:2,5 4551:9	koppie 4538:11 4541:5	4509:2 4520:17	4518:11,11,18
4532:10,23 4535:8,13	4555:16 4605:18	4541:16,23 4545:16	4524:15 4540:7	4519:24 4522:10
4601:25 4602:1	justify 4510:2 4543:7	4548:18,24 4550:3	lengths 4570:13	4524:4 4537:20
4610:13 4614:2	K	4575:25 4576:7	lengthy 4501:24	4543:11 4545:8,15
issues 4516:23 4521:14		4593:13 4608:20	Lesotho 4575:1	4565:1,5 4606:22
4521:15 4526:15	Karee 4502:20 4507:1	KPL 4504:8	4576:17 4577:13	4610:20 4611:6
4534:12 4541:15,18	4527:18,22,23 4528:2		letters 4599:16	4612:2,9 4613:12
4567:13 4597:17	4528:4,20		let's 4510:11 4523:23	loco 4537:12 4538:3,17
4602:11	keep 4601:24 4613:24	labour 4546:2,12	4532:3 4541:23	4562:16 4563:9
issuing 4508:7	keeping 4556:25	4547:10	4547:14 4561:25	logging 4502:19
it's 4501:24 4505:21	4557:3 4558:25	laboured 4543:10	4602:16 4604:20	long 4534:25 4590:16
4506:20,25 4507:5	kept 4556:24 4557:6,17	lady 4579:11,21	level 4503:4 4511:17	4590:17 4595:22
4509:14 4519:6	4558:17 4559:2	laid 4548:15	4512:3,7,8,11 4515:2	longer 4574:14 4593:19
4520:5,6 4521:21,24	Khawamare 4573:24	language 4537:2	4516:24 4526:8	4608:6 4609:3 Lonmin 4502:19
4522:5 4530:10,22	kill 4555:21	4590:2	4538:22 4549:12	
4534:4,6 4553:12	killed 4562:5,22	Lastly 4538:20	levels 4510:21 4611:23	4511:13,19 4512:16
1 1570.75 1500.5 70	4562.12.4565.7	la4a 4550.1 4571.1		4510.17 10 4514.7
4578:25 4580:5,20	4563:13 4565:7	late 4558:1 4571:1	Lewis 4561:16,25	4512:17,19 4514:7
4581:22 4582:14	4569:23 4572:1,5,7	4607:25 4608:4	4562:2,3,10,20	4517:15 4522:7
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4 4557:7 4559:20	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24 4600:21 4606:4	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24 4581:20 4612:9	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17 4588:23 4589:10	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12 4610:22 4612:20,22
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4 4557:7 4559:20 4560:3 4562:11,11,12	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24 4600:21 4606:4 knobkerrie 4558:14	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24 4581:20 4612:9 4613:12	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17 4588:23 4589:10 4590:15 4591:2,18,25	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12 4610:22 4612:20,22 4613:6,20 4614:12
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4 4557:7 4559:20 4560:3 4562:11,11,12 4563:6,24 4564:13	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24 4600:21 4606:4 knobkerrie 4558:14 knobkerries 4557:15	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24 4581:20 4612:9 4613:12 leadership 4514:20	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17 4588:23 4589:10 4590:15 4591:2,18,25 4592:13,15,17,19,21	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12 4610:22 4612:20,22 4613:6,20 4614:12 Lonmin's 4527:18
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4 4557:7 4559:20 4560:3 4562:11,11,12 4563:6,24 4564:13 4565:16 4569:20,25	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24 4600:21 4606:4 knobkerrie 4558:14 knobkerries 4557:15 know 4502:3,9 4507:11	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24 4581:20 4612:9 4613:12 leadership 4514:20 4515:25 4518:12,19	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17 4588:23 4589:10 4590:15 4591:2,18,25 4592:13,15,17,19,21 4593:23 4594:1	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12 4610:22 4612:20,22 4613:6,20 4614:12 Lonmin's 4527:18 look 4501:22,25 4522:4
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4 4557:7 4559:20 4560:3 4562:11,11,12 4563:6,24 4564:13 4565:16 4569:20,25 4571:11 4573:4,15	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24 4600:21 4606:4 knobkerrie 4558:14 knobkerries 4557:15 know 4502:3,9 4507:11 4510:3,18 4511:17,22	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24 4581:20 4612:9 4613:12 leadership 4514:20 4515:25 4518:12,19 4525:18 4553:19	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17 4588:23 4589:10 4590:15 4591:2,18,25 4592:13,15,17,19,21 4593:23 4594:1 liaising 4563:14	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12 4610:22 4612:20,22 4613:6,20 4614:12 Lonmin's 4527:18 look 4501:22,25 4522:4 4523:12 4526:22
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4 4557:7 4559:20 4560:3 4562:11,11,12 4563:6,24 4564:13 4565:16 4569:20,25 4571:11 4573:4,15 4574:12 4575:16,24	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24 4600:21 4606:4 knobkerrie 4558:14 knobkerries 4557:15 know 4502:3,9 4507:11 4510:3,18 4511:17,22 4513:22 4514:22	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24 4581:20 4612:9 4613:12 leadership 4514:20 4515:25 4518:12,19 4525:18 4553:19 4575:15 4591:11	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17 4588:23 4589:10 4590:15 4591:2,18,25 4592:13,15,17,19,21 4593:23 4594:1 liaising 4563:14 4564:15	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12 4610:22 4612:20,22 4613:6,20 4614:12 Lonmin's 4527:18 look 4501:22,25 4522:4 4523:12 4526:22 4531:13 4535:16
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4 4557:7 4559:20 4560:3 4562:11,11,12 4563:6,24 4564:13 4565:16 4569:20,25 4571:11 4573:4,15 4574:12 4575:16,24 4576:20,25 4577:10	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24 4600:21 4606:4 knobkerrie 4558:14 knobkerries 4557:15 know 4502:3,9 4507:11 4510:3,18 4511:17,22 4513:22 4514:22 4515:23 4518:5	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24 4581:20 4612:9 4613:12 leadership 4514:20 4515:25 4518:12,19 4525:18 4553:19 4575:15 4591:11 4609:10 4611:6	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17 4588:23 4589:10 4590:15 4591:2,18,25 4592:13,15,17,19,21 4593:23 4594:1 liaising 4563:14 4564:15 life 4539:1 4540:7	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12 4610:22 4612:20,22 4613:6,20 4614:12 Lonmin's 4527:18 look 4501:22,25 4522:4 4523:12 4526:22 4531:13 4535:16 4536:1 4538:19
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4 4557:7 4559:20 4560:3 4562:11,11,12 4563:6,24 4564:13 4565:16 4569:20,25 4571:11 4573:4,15 4574:12 4575:16,24 4576:20,25 4577:10 4577:20 4578:4	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24 4600:21 4606:4 knobkerrie 4558:14 knobkerries 4557:15 know 4502:3,9 4507:11 4510:3,18 4511:17,22 4513:22 4514:22 4515:23 4518:5 4519:16,16 4525:4	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24 4581:20 4612:9 4613:12 leadership 4514:20 4515:25 4518:12,19 4525:18 4553:19 4575:15 4591:11 4609:10 4611:6 4612:3	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17 4588:23 4589:10 4590:15 4591:2,18,25 4592:13,15,17,19,21 4593:23 4594:1 liaising 4563:14 4564:15 life 4539:1 4540:7 4546:22 4547:16	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12 4610:22 4612:20,22 4613:6,20 4614:12 Lonmin's 4527:18 look 4501:22,25 4522:4 4523:12 4526:22 4531:13 4535:16 4536:1 4538:19 4542:8 4555:20
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4 4557:7 4559:20 4560:3 4562:11,11,12 4563:6,24 4564:13 4565:16 4569:20,25 4571:11 4573:4,15 4574:12 4575:16,24 4576:20,25 4577:10 4577:20 4578:4 I've 4536:4 4539:21,23	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24 4600:21 4606:4 knobkerrie 4558:14 knobkerries 4557:15 know 4502:3,9 4507:11 4510:3,18 4511:17,22 4513:22 4514:22 4515:23 4518:5 4519:16,16 4525:4 4526:13 4527:8,16	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24 4581:20 4612:9 4613:12 leadership 4514:20 4515:25 4518:12,19 4525:18 4553:19 4575:15 4591:11 4609:10 4611:6 4612:3 leading 4563:23	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17 4588:23 4589:10 4590:15 4591:2,18,25 4592:13,15,17,19,21 4593:23 4594:1 liaising 4563:14 4564:15 life 4539:1 4540:7 4546:22 4547:16 light 4512:8 4520:13	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12 4610:22 4612:20,22 4613:6,20 4614:12 Lonmin's 4527:18 look 4501:22,25 4522:4 4523:12 4526:22 4531:13 4535:16 4536:1 4538:19 4542:8 4555:20 4590:5 4604:20
4581:22 4582:14 4583:19 4588:3 4595:11 4597:12,20 4597:22 4598:23 4599:14,14 4600:19 4600:20 4601:10 4602:1 4608:13 4612:14 4613:15 4614:3 I'd 4518:25 4525:4 4527:11 4530:9 4595:12 4604:23 I'll 4557:21 I'm 4543:14 4548:10 4548:15 4554:4 4557:7 4559:20 4560:3 4562:11,11,12 4563:6,24 4564:13 4565:16 4569:20,25 4571:11 4573:4,15 4574:12 4575:16,24 4576:20,25 4577:10 4577:20 4578:4	4569:23 4572:1,5,7 4572:12,14 4573:8,14 4574:18,18 4576:6 4584:12,16 4591:3,20 4592:5 4605:25 4606:18,25 4610:6,10 4610:14 4611:2 4612:1 killing 4546:4 killings 4607:1 4611:19 kin 4566:19 4569:8 4571:14 kind 4523:18 knew 4521:20,20 4522:1,1 4552:24 4600:21 4606:4 knobkerrie 4558:14 knobkerries 4557:15 know 4502:3,9 4507:11 4510:3,18 4511:17,22 4513:22 4514:22 4515:23 4518:5 4519:16,16 4525:4 4526:13 4527:8,16 4529:19 4534:4	4607:25 4608:4 4609:2 law 4546:8 4549:8,24 4550:13 4556:1,7 4613:24 lawlessness 4546:23 4547:11 lawyers 4580:20 lead 4605:17 leader 4501:10,11 4525:25 4545:18 4594:6 4613:1 leaders 4532:8 4545:8 4545:15 4547:1,6 4556:22 4578:24 4581:20 4612:9 4613:12 leadership 4514:20 4515:25 4518:12,19 4525:18 4553:19 4575:15 4591:11 4609:10 4611:6 4612:3	4562:2,3,10,20 4563:2,11,17,24 4564:11 4565:6,16,24 4566:6 4567:6,16 4568:15,18 4569:19 4570:8 4571:6,19,24 4572:6,10,16,25 4573:4,10,13,20,23 4576:15,20,24 4577:23 4578:9 4580:5,10,18,24 4581:11,25 4582:11 4582:18 4584:9,11,17 4585:3,8 4586:1,21 4587:7,15 4588:9,17 4588:23 4589:10 4590:15 4591:2,18,25 4592:13,15,17,19,21 4593:23 4594:1 liaising 4563:14 4564:15 life 4539:1 4540:7 4546:22 4547:16	4517:15 4522:7 4523:13 4524:9 4526:14,14 4533:5,19 4535:11 4538:4,10,18 4541:21,22,23 4542:4 4542:10,23 4543:9,14 4543:16,20,22,23 4544:17 4545:5,13 4558:7 4564:13,14,17 4567:3 4570:11 4574:14 4576:17 4583:3,9 4584:5 4585:22 4601:18 4602:3 4604:21 4607:8,16 4609:12 4610:22 4612:20,22 4613:6,20 4614:12 Lonmin's 4527:18 look 4501:22,25 4522:4 4523:12 4526:22 4531:13 4535:16 4536:1 4538:19 4542:8 4555:20

4609:17 4612:1	march 4502:20
looking 4502:7 4512:7	4505:17 4517:24
4544:4,5 4590:3 4598:10 4604:23	4527:21 4549:3,14 marched 4608:20
4611:4	marching 4555:20
looks 4528:2	Marikana 4529:6
loss 4611:25	4571:21 4572:1
lost 4546:24 4571:14	4573:14 4575:4,18
4588:19 4604:2	4585:18 4595:15,22
4608:24 4611:12	4596:20 4597:6
lot 4568:11 4596:14	4603:3 4604:5,12,16
4604:15 4613:22	market 4542:14,24
loud 4506:8,12,13	4544:17
loudhailer 4506:10	marquees 4589:20
loved 4579:1 4586:5	mass 4504:19 4505:2
4590:12	4508:20 4509:11,22
lower 4512:18 4536:23	massacre 4575:19
4536:24 4537:3,6,8	material 4530:23
lowest 4530:5,16	Mathunjwa 4548:5,18
4536:15	4560:16 4561:3
Ludick 4506:4	4585:16 4607:4
lunch 4580:6 4584:20	matter 4508:19
4585:12	
	4510:17,18 4511:11 4511:16 4512:18
Lusikisiki 4575:7	
4577:18	4514:4 4515:9,22
	4516:1 4520:7,17
M	4528:12,14 4531:2
machine 4507:22	4534:18 4537:21
4527:3 4529:14	4546:3,3 4549:15
4531:18,19 4532:4,14	4553:7 4562:15
4532:24 4535:10	4566:4 4572:15
4537:1,1 4540:1,18	4577:12,17 4597:1
4540:20	4600:20 4610:18
madam 4590:3 4591:6	matters 4501:14
Madlanga 4583:10,11	4540:4 4602:12
4583:20,22	4610:25
madoda 4525:21	Mbombo 4560:4
Maggabine 4527:24	Mdze 4573:18,21
MAHLANGU 4501:23	mean 4508:11 4514:23
4502:2,10 4580:13	4517:5 4526:25
main 4549:10	4540:5 4544:4 4545:4
major 4589:7	4555:24 4564:5
majority 4508:1	4575:24 4600:23,24
making 4548:10	4601:2 4608:5
4555:22 4573:5	meaning 4536:19
4575:17 4598:1	meaningful 4587:19
4604:17 4611:17	means 4508:18 4545:13
	4560:25 4576:8
4613:4	
man 4544:7	4587:23 4588:19,20
manage 4601:15	4595:5 4611:4
manageable 4601:25	meant 4561:11 4588:12
managed 4516:23	meet 4522:18 4544:19
management 4504:6,19	4549:14 4576:11
4505:3,9,9 4506:22	4579:7 4581:8
4529:12 4533:13	meeting 4503:17
4556:14 4559:22,22	4506:24 4508:15,20
4598:18 4599:22	4508:24 4509:11,22
managers 4523:4	4510:6 4513:19
mandate 4510:17	4522:3 4523:11
4511:12 4521:17	4528:5 4543:21
4522:6 4523:14	4575:12 4610:19
4524:6 4541:25,25	4611:7 4613:6
4544:2,4 4546:20	meetings 4511:18
mandated 4542:6	4514:6,9 4612:16,17
manner 4591:14	4613:7
The same of the	[Table 1 Tabl

```
4564:7.22 4565:7
  4566:1,7,21 4567:8,9
  4570:11 4576:22
  4591:7 4593:16
membership 4591:8,9
  4591:9,10
memorial 4564:24
  4565:9 4575:10
  4589:17 4590:13
mention 4560:9
mentioned 4519:18
  4613:5
merely 4560:19
message 4541:6
  4553:25 4554:4
  4555:12
met 4507:1 4522:14
  4532:8 4567:4 4600:2
  4608:7,22 4609:8
  4610:5,21 4613:8
metaphorical 4519:9
methods 4553:21
middle 4529:20 4534:3
  4539:23
midstream 4539:5,10
mid-term 4540:23
Mike 4503:3,21
mind 4514:10
minds 4527:5
mine 4507:1 4516:23
  4521:2 4528:2
  4555:19 4556:14,14
  4559:18 4562:14,22
  4564:23 4565:25
  4570:19 4574:17
  4600:8 4606:3,10
  4609:8,23 4611:12
miners 4562:5 4563:13
  4564:14
mines 4531:21 4532:8
  4533:7 4539:24
  4569:9
mineworkers 4514:19
  4515:20 4525:1
  4526:9 4536:22
  4569:8,23
mining 4516:3 4527:18
  4531:16 4536:5
  4599:14
Ministers 4575:12,19
minutes 4510:25
  4534:6
misapprehension
  4543:10
misconception 4526:17
missed 4584:18
mistakenly 4514:8
misunderstanding
  4513:6 4525:3 4531:2
misunderstood
  4512:12
Mkisi 4503:3
Mm 4557:10
mode 4575:25
Mofokeng 4527:24
  4528:2
```

Molefi 4573:24 4507:12.14.20.25 moment 4507:25 4524:11 4533:9 4545:14 4551:21 4553:23 4557:21 4574:22 4576:4 4590:1 4602:17 4609:3 4611:17 4612:10 Monday 4582:21,22 4614:11 Monesa 4573:24 money 4521:21 month 4503:11 4592:2 Monthly 4599:12,15,17 morning 4541:12 4557:18,18 4598:11 4605:3 4607:15 4608:8 4614:10 Mosebetsane 4573:23 **mountain** 4541:24 4577:14 4608:10,10 mouth 4545:2 move 4535:6 4536:11 4536:12 4577:6 4585:7 mp 4519:9 **Mpofu** 4582:19 4583:1 4583:10,15,18,24 4584:1,4,6 4614:11 **Mpofu's** 4580:16 Msenyeno 4573:24 Mtini 4576:6 4578:17 municipality 4549:2 murder 4547:2 4550:1 4553:6.11 **murdered** 4550:3 4570:21 4574:16 4576:7 **murders** 4556:3 M-A-G-Q-A-B-I-N-E 4528:1 4613:8 N name 4533:17 4560:9 4573:19 4599:24 names 4553:2 4572:11 4572:13.19.21 4573:2 4573:11.15 4574:24 4592:10 national 4514:22 4516:6,13,18 4517:9 4582:5 4517:17,20 4518:6,11 4524:4 4526:13 4536:4 4538:22 4575:9,14 nature 4564:9 near 4609:21 necessarily 4609:12 necessary 4569:22,24 4595:11 need 4518:4 4544:8 4585:9,14 4587:9 4590:22 4597:15 needs 4535:16

4593:17,17

member 4563:19

negotiate 4504:9,13

no-one 4587:17	4557:1,6,15 4558:3,8
Ntandazo 4573:17	4558:12,16,17
Ntini 4581:18 4584:12	4559:19,21 4569:6
4584:16	4606:9,19 4607:18,2
Ntsoele 4573:24	4607:24 4608:11,21
nub 4534:18	4608:22 4609:3,21
number 4531:15	4610:4
4540:19 4550:2	officers 4575:20
4557:14 4572:19	offices 4513:16 4538:1
4573:1,11 4575:17	4551:20 4556:18
4612:16	4558:25 4559:11
numbers 4510:23	4560:7 4569:5
4572:11	4603:25 4604:25
NUM's 4513:20 4514:7	4608:9 4610:7
4515:8 4518:1	official 4515:15 4560:7
4519:10,14 4530:4,14	4560:12 4576:25
4530:20 4533:21	4577:21 4578:9
4536:14 4603:8	officials 4508:11
4605:11,14 4611:8	4556:17 4562:21
4612:3,17,19	4569:22 4574:1
	4577:5 4578:3,6,11
	4584:22 4585:13
oath 4501:3,16 4534:23	oh 4518:9 4538:20
4584:8	okay 4510:13 4521:25
objected 4507:7	4542:8 4559:15
4528:12	4560:11
objection 4507:4,10,21	once 4565:6,7 4570:5
obliged 4603:14,17	ones 4586:5
observation 4547:24	ongoing 4611:2
obtain 4524:6 4590:20	onwards 4546:1
4591:20	4547:22
obtained 4558:13	open 4508:12 4509:24
obtaining 4592:8	4510:11 4524:5
4593:4	opened 4553:6,12
obviously 4523:15	opening 4605:11,14
4545:10 4604:12	openly 4542:21
occasions 4538:15	operating 4522:24
4602:12	operation 4527:18,23
occur 4559:21	operations 4536:5
occurred 4606:24	operator 4513:23
occurrences 4559:21	4529:11
occurs 4518:18	operators 4529:13,14
October 4539:25	4530:12 4532:1
4578:1 4592:23,24	4533:13,19,24
4604:7	4535:19,19 4537:2,1
offer 4507:8,22 4509:7	4540:1,20 4568:10
4521:9 4534:13	opinion 4587:2 4594:1
4535:15,25 4537:9	4601:16,17
4542:5,23,24 4543:8	opportune 4507:25
4559:25 4591:1	opportunity 4509:25
offered 4504:5 4508:25	4561:22
4509:8 4511:1 4589:6	opposed 4530:20
	4531:23 4598:20
offering 4542:14 4589:8	4599:23
office 4502:20 4511:10	
4512:5,19,25 4513:10	opposition 4603:8 option 4555:25 4583:2
4513:24 4514:21	order 4523:17 4528:24
4515:2,4,14,19	4530:23 4549:24
4516:22 4517:2	4562:23 4563:4
4519:14 4520:16	4582:21 4587:8
4521:4 4522:10	4592:11 4595:1
4524:25 4526:7,18	4613:25
4527:21 4532:7	ordinarily 4557:16
4550:1,23 4552:5,8 4552:21 4554:11 16	ordinary 4513:19,23
411/// 4114' In	1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

```
22
                      17
                      7
                      3
                      20
organisation 4509:15
organise 4564:8
```

outline 4563:5 **outlined** 4586:7 outside 4501:15 outstanding 4501:6 out-sketch 4589:15 o'clock 4614:4,10,14 o'clock 4502:15 4582:14 page 4502:1,23 4504:15 4504:23,24 4505:13 4505:19 4506:4 4507:21 4529:17,20 4533:15 4534:4 4552:14 4599:3 4600:16 4607:6,10,11 4609:17 4612:5 paid 4530:5,16 4536:15 4566:21 4589:21 **pain** 4579:7 **painted** 4591:1 **palpable** 4546:13 pangas 4554:13 4556:18 paragraph 4514:5 4515:13 4516:14 4528:8 4552:6,12 4557:13 4558:4 4605:14 4607:6,11 4609:4,16,17 4612:5 paraphrasing 4562:11 4562:12 part 4511:22 4520:7 4523:1 4524:13 4541:5,9 4547:6,13 4559:12 4562:16 4571:23 4572:4 4578:1,19 4579:1 4584:13 4590:12 4593:11 4595:24 4597:9 4602:8 participants 4596:7 participate 4505:16 4514:14 4586:23 4587:9,19 4589:12 participating 4535:14 4589:17 particular 4502:1 4540:24 particularly 4595:16 4596:1,20,21 4597:5 4597.21 parties 4546:20,21 party 4567:7 4583:13 4594:11 passage 4557:21 **passages** 4557:12 passed 4564:16 4566:23 4570:6 4578:17 **Paterson** 4531:10 Pato 4573:17 4592:11 4592:15,16,18,19,20 Paton 4529:4 4598:12

4533:11.17 4535:22 4536:7 4598:17 4599:1,4 4601:13 4602:22 pay 4505:15 4515:5 4533:16 4535:17,19 4537:16 **payments** 4567:14 **peaceful** 4546:19 people's 4608:23 perfectly 4581:14 period 4511:20 4595:22 4597:22 peripheral 4501:14 permit 4539:8 permitted 4549:8 **persists** 4501:12 person 4551:8 4555:25 4559:25 4560:10 4564:16,19,21,22,24 4565:2,3 4566:12,23 4569:13 4574:20 4577:20 4580:4 4582:6 4587:24 4602:9 4603:16 4613:3 personally 4571:9 4576:21 personnel 4531:14 4555:19 4560:5 persons 4588:18,24 4589:2 4592:5 perspective 4535:5 **persuade** 4518:3,19 4526:4 4548:3,6 **pertinent** 4602:13 phone 4554:17 4609:20 **phoned** 4607:7 **phones** 4565:2 **phrased** 4554:7 pick 4564:5 4600:9 picture 4533:15 pin 4526:13 placards 4549:15,16 place 4508:1 4531:19 4542:3 4546:19 4552:4,6 4556:4 4560:24 4566:2 4571:12 4574:2 4575:7,23 4579:23 4581:20 4607:2 4608:12 4611:23 **placed** 4551:7 places 4574:15 4575:5 **plain** 4609:21 **plan** 4538:13 **planned** 4589:21 **planning** 4589:18 **platform** 4509:2 **platinum** 4530:1 4531:23 play 4593:22 **played** 4547:5 **pleaded** 4548:4 please 4507:20,25

Paul 4529:10.12

4511:2 4516:8 4537:22 4544:7.15 4546:6 4560:3 4591:6 4596:11 4598:13 plus 4601:15 **pluses** 4569:7 point 4513:3 4514:6,13 4518:24 4520:13,23 4521:16 4523:7,9,19 4524:22 4526:20 4529:1 4530:24 4531:1 4533:22,23 4534:1,19 4535:24 4536:12,12,13 4537:22 4538:1 4539:13 4543:23 4548:10,15 4550:23 4552:20 4554:14 4555:22 4558:4,19 4559:20 4561:6 4564:3 4569:1,20 4573:4 4574:13 4580:8,11 4581:25 4582:9 4584:16 4585:4,8 4586:2 4593:8 4597:25,25 4600:17 4603:5 4604:10,17 4613:11 4613:11 **pointed** 4517:1 points 4514:4 4534:8 4535:1,4 4538:1 4564:5 4602:10 police 4545:23 4550:7 4550:11,12 4553:6 4554:3,17 4555:14 4559:17 **policies** 4593:18 **policy** 4518:17 4519:15 4530:14 4534:2 **Pondoland** 4574:25 4575:7 4576:17 **pool** 4601:18 **poor** 4567:17 4568:1,14 4568:19 portion 4605:14 position 4513:21 4514:3,7 4515:4,8 4518:1,5 4548:19 4577:8 4584:24 4587:4 4592:9 4611:8 4612:3,17,19 positions 4544:5 possibilities 4613:22 possibility 4530:9 4533:18 4611:13 **possible** 4510:24 4559:11 4565:1 4570:4 4571:22,24 4588:22 4589:5 4610:25 4611:14 4613:15,16,19 **possibly** 4526:18 **postpone** 4561:25 4577:16 potential 4517:2

4552:21 4554:11,16

4555:21,23 4556:24

4599:1,4

4609:18
potentially 4523:16
powers 4512:12
4583:12
practice 4514:18
preceding 4584:13
precise 4572:11 4581:7
4600:10
precisely 4574:17
preclude 4544:17
precognize 4582:23
prefer 4563:25 4583:3 prefers 4531:24
premises 4608:5
premium 4512:18
prepare 4582:21
prepared 4511:12
prerogative 4508:7
presence 4559:24
4575:20 4590:14
present 4508:18
4531:22 4548:9 4552:4 12 4567:1
4552:4,12 4567:1 4587:24 4605:9
presented 4559:1
presenting 4524:18
president 4513:24
4527:18 4555:13
4556:19 4560:16
4575:10 4605:19,24
4606:17 4607:3
4610:17
presumably 4515:9
prevailed 4546:23 4575:25 4589:15
prevailing 4575:25
prevent 4523:17
4555:23
preventing 4611:4
previous 4558:13
4559:4 4604:15
4608:3 4609:21
4610:5
previously 4599:14
pre-empt 4547:11
primarily 4586:3 principle 4533:25
principle 4333:23 prison 4589:23
proactive 4523:17
probabilities 4579:18
probably 4534:5
4585:5
problem 4501:9,12
4511:6,15 4520:1
4522:19 4532:16
4542:9 4546:13
4547:7 4550:8 4554:3 4559:23 4566:7
4559:23 4560:7 4567:15 4569:11
4582:25 4594:16
4600:7
problems 4529:16
4569:7,9
procedure 4528:7,9
4563:3,6 4564:15
4566:8

procedures 4564:13
proceed 4512:9
4523:22 4584:18
proceedings 4501:1
4586:23 4587:9,19
process 4505:11
4522:16 4535:23
4544:3 4563:4
4575:18 4587:14 4602:24
processed 4568:23
processes 4589:16
processing 4577:16
promised 4589:24
pronounce 4526:2
pronouncing 4527:24
pronunciation 4573:17
4592:22
proof 4535:21 4559:1
4595:6 4602:21
proper 4510:20
4522:18
properly 4522:16 4566:9 4567:8,20
4568:23 4588:6,8
property 4546:5
4554:1 4611:13
proposal 4598:19
4599:9,22 4601:20
4603:20
proposals 4601:21
propose 4585:4
proposed 4598:18
4603:9
proposing 4508:16
4547:8
propositions 4604:4 prosecution 4551:8
protect 4556:9 4559:19
4560:25 4611:12
protection 4558:10
4559:25
protest 4606:19
prove 4546:18 4596:8
proven 4594:22
provide 4558:9
Provident 4565:20
province 4562:24
4576:12
provinces 4569:23
provincial 4560:7 public 4594:7,11
4595:16 4596:2,22
4597:6 4603:6,11,12
publication 4599:15
4600:18 4604:6,10
published 4599:12,17
4604:12
purpose 4509:22
put 4501:21 4507:7,15
4509:16 4511:6,19
4513:5 4514:8,12
4519:1,9 4520:25
4522:10,17 4523:22 4524:8 19 4528:22
4524:8,19 4528:22 4529:1,22 4530:9,10
+347.1,44 +330.7,10

4530:25 4532:13
4533:18 4535:1,5,25
4536:8 4538:18
4539:14 4541:18
4542:4 4543:1 4544:2
4548:3 4550:18
4553:20 4555:1,4,18
4558:16 4563:5
4570:25 4577:5,6
4579:5 4581:12
4585:9 4594:15
4595:13 4596:5
4597:3 4599:9 4603:3
outs 4519:3
outting 4513:4,18
4524:4 4525:9 4530:8
4531:1 4535:24
4549:10 4559:20
4564:3 4574:12
4577:21 4590:18
4591:18 4604:13
P-A-T-O 4592:17
Q
ualified 4586:24
4587:4

qualify 4554:20 4580:18 4590:22 qualifying 4560:24 quelled 4611:16 questioned 4578:24 4581:21 questioning 4512:9 questions 4501:5 4561:13,17 4580:11 4580:16 4586:17 4593:24 4594:3 4597:14 **quicker** 4535:6 **quickly** 4552:19 quite 4534:5,9,25 4568:10 4579:24 4605:10 quoted 4599:3 quotes 4529:9,12 4598:16 4599:1,2

quoting 4528:16

R R 4505:23 railway 4538:10 raise 4501:8 4530:4,15 4536:15 4542:14 re 4581:5 4583:23 re 4612:12,18 4613:12 re 4613:15 raised 4501:12 4511:22 4511:23 4528:6,18 re 4531:6 4532:23 re 4534:12 4605:24 4606:17 4610:18 re 4611:10 re raises 4510:7 4567:13 recommendations raising 4514:22 4526:22 4528:10

ran 4508:13	
RDO 4503:17 4504:12	1
4513:19	
RDOs 4502:19 4503:4	
4503:12 4506:17,21	1
4507:1,19 4508:12,16	1
4508:21 4509:11	
4510:5,16,21 4512:22 4513:7,18 4514:1,13	1
4515:5,7 4516:10,17	ľ
4516:21 4517:15	•
4520:23 4521:5,9,21	1
4522:12,20 4524:3,22	1
4525:13 4527:14,23	
4528:2,20 4530:11	ľ
4537:2,10 4540:1,20	
4541:1,6 4542:11	1
4543:17 4544:12,19	
4598:18 4602:3 4603:9 4610:22	
4611:8	
reached 4516:2 4580:9	
read 4506:4 4516:15	
4521:8 4528:6	1
4556:20 4557:21	
4558:18,21 4559:12	1
4567:24 4573:15	
4574:24 4592:9	1
4605:13	I
reading 4591:24 reads 4504:18 4505:20	1
ready 4534:14	
real 4515:8 4609:22	1
realised 4513:23	•
really 4512:3 4515:7	1
4521:14 4613:10	1
reason 4519:17 4521:4	1
4528:20,22 4530:1	
4532:7 4535:17	1
4537:6 4542:22,23	1
4549:7,9,10 4556:2	
4561:2,4 4574:12 4577:15 4578:14	1
4590:16,17,18 4595:7	1
4598:1	ľ
reasonably 4514:1	-
4602:2	ı
reasoning 4596:16	
reasons 4532:5 4581:4	1
4586:3 4590:19	ľ
4591:23 4592:1	
4595:7 4614:1	
recall 4539:21 4540:10 receive 4566:24	1
received 4548:18,18	١,
4552:6 4558:6	1
4568:16 4582:7	•
reception 4548:17	1
recognise 4509:2,13	1
4541:7	
recognises 4531:11	
recognising 4531:9	ľ
4547.4	r

. 3
4592:22
record 4504:4,18
4505:20 4507:3
4585:9,15 4601:1
recorded 4504:8
recording 4506:4
4508:10
records 4507:4
rectified 4521:2
red 4578:21 4579:16,16
4579:18,22
reduced 4535:25
refer 4516:20 4559:24
4582:3 4601:12
reference 4503:25
4586:7,15
referred 4506:25
4507:21 4521:8
4529:3 4531:5 4535:9
4545:8 4589:19
4592:3 4597:10
4598:12 4601:7
4602:15
referring 4559:17,18
4564:13 4612:25
refers 4599:16 4610:1
4610:3
reflect 4510:20 4597:23
refusal 4538:17
refused 4529:15
4532:20 4533:14,16
4533:23
refusing 4509:20
4537:9
regard 4580:2 4583:12
regarded 4547:6
regarding 4605:16
4609:18
region 4512:25 4514:20
regional 4515:14,19 4518:11 4570:20
4518:11 4570:20
regions 4571:14
reinforcement 4550:7
4555:23
rejected 4503:4
4535:15
related 4510:7 4542:14
4542:24 4571:3
relating 4509:6 4540:5
relation 4501:5
4529:11 4535:12
4611:9 4612:3
relations 4522:23
4533:20 4546:2
relative 4563:19
relatives 4570:12
4582:2 4586:5
relevance 4585:5
relevant 4534:19
4535:4 4541:19
4557:12 4605:13
relying 4605:6
remain 4578:13
remaining 4593:1
remember 4548:17

4541:15 4612:13

4546:11

 $\textbf{reconvened}\ 4577{:}25$

				Page
remind 4501:3	retaliate 4556:5	4510:12 4513:5,13,14	4584:2 4598:7,25	shots 4551:1,3,12,14,14
reminiscent 4560:23	retreating 4552:18	4514:24,25 4516:1,6	4599:2,16,19 4600:15	4551:15 4552:9,14,24
removed 4589:18	retrieved 4556:23	4516:11,12 4517:1,4	4602:18 4610:15	4553:3,9,16 4554:2
remuneration 4510:20	revert 4508:24	4526:24 4527:10	4612:4 4614:3	4605:4,8,8 4606:1,5,8
render 4566:1 4569:24	revisited 4516:3	4537:18 4539:19	seek 4546:20	show 4518:19 4531:7
4570:1,3	re-engage 4519:7	4540:6 4541:17	seeking 4561:24	4595:9
rendered 4565:14,18	re-look 4539:16	4542:24 4543:4,4,7	seen 4510:23 4511:9	showed 4580:1 4581:6
renegotiate 4545:6	re-mandating 4546:20	4548:1,2,17 4555:22	4518:21 4531:25	showing 4606:9,10
reopen 4511:24 4512:20 4543:18	re-negotiate 4520:18 4520:18 4522:7	4571:11 4576:25 4579:4 4580:19	4537:3 4542:15 4547:16 4590:8	shown 4510:25 4522:12 4531:12 4537:4
4544:19	rhythm 4561:10	4579.4 4580.19 4585:13 4586:9	4600:2	4539:21,23 4593:11
reopened 4520:22	right 4507:13 4508:22	4588:6,7 4590:2,6	Semenya's 4523:7,8	4600:11 4602:22
rep 4527:10	4509:4,10 4511:22	4593:7,15,20 4595:4	send 4541:6 4555:13	shows 4506:20 4516:24
repeat 4517:14 4518:15	4517:10 4519:10,21	4595:8 4596:8	4564:21	4602:23
4544:14 4553:13	4520:6,19 4524:20	4597:19,20 4598:17	senior 4518:16 4520:21	shuts 4552:22
4567:10,12 4568:15	4534:20 4544:13	4599:7 4603:19	4522:12 4535:13	side 4590:1 4602:10
4569:10 4601:20	4545:23 4547:20	4606:20 4608:2	4547:1 4551:6	signed 4520:22 4539:16
4607:12	4548:13 4550:24	4609:7 4610:12	4558:24	4566:18
repeating 4527:6	4551:16 4556:19	says 4503:21 4504:4	sense 4516:9	similar 4585:19
rephrase 4555:6	4559:14 4562:16	4515:14 4520:4	sensibly 4519:2	simple 4573:4
4587:16 rephrased 4555:10	4594:5,8 4595:9 4597:22	4528:5,13,14 4529:6 4529:9,16,20,25	sensitive 4545:9 sent 4531:14	simply 4567:19 4568:21 4582:1
report 4505:15 4535:15	rights 4544:18 4569:1	4529:9,16,20,25 4530:1,2 4532:13	sent 4531:14 sentence 4559:6	4508:21 4582:1 Sinclair 4508:15
4541:8 4552:6	4588:25 4592:4	4551:4 4552:21	sentiment 4603:22	4523:3
reported 4505:23	4594:2	4555:20 4557:12,14	SENZENI 4501:17	sing 4561:4
4581:15 4582:2	rigidity 4546:12	4558:5,21 4559:25	4584:10	singing 4561:10
reporting 4554:3	risk 4609:22	4568:1 4579:5	September 4604:7	4577:19
represent 4562:4	ritual 4569:12	4588:15 4599:2	serious 4519:4 4601:11	sir 4501:16 4502:13
4584:20 4587:1,22	river 4527:1	4602:22 4605:15	seriously 4601:13	4510:7 4513:2
representation 4587:10	roads 4549:2	4609:18	service 4564:24 4565:9	4516:14 4518:15
4587:14 4589:2,12	rock 4513:23 4529:11	scenario 4547:3,8	4575:10 4589:17	4519:20 4520:20
4590:21 4591:21	4529:13 4530:12	4577:10 4578:14	4590:13	4521:8 4526:6 4540:2
4592:8 4593:2,4 representative 4509:3	4532:10 4533:3,4,13	4580:2 4584:25 4589:15 4590:25	services 4565:14,18 4600:6	4543:13 4544:2,15,25
4509:12 4588:7	4533:17,19,24 4568:9 role 4547:5	4591:17 4610:24	session 4541:12	4545:8,25 4546:25 4554:3 4584:8
representatives 4588:4	rolling 4536:23	scenarios 4593:22	4551:10	4595:10 4596:10
4588:21	route 4524:23	scene 4612:8	set 4525:20	4597:4,13 4601:5
represented 4544:13	rule 4505:15 4575:21	Scheme 4565:20	Setelele 4511:25 4514:2	4602:15 4603:5
4588:7,8	rules 4593:18	scientific 4532:3	4514:8 4552:3,21	4606:20 4607:6
representing 4587:18	rumour 4610:9	4537:11	4557:5,12 4558:21	4610:8 4611:6
reps 4503:3	run 4505:19 4555:24	seasoned 4545:17	4605:7 4612:5,10,15	4613:10
request 4517:13	4560:1 4569:4	second 4504:22 4520:6	4612:23 4613:5	sit 4582:22
requested 4506:7	4574:15 4576:5	4529:17 4599:3	Setelele's 4511:17	sitting 4501:14,15
4592:7 4593:2 4600:6	rural 4567:17 4568:20	secretary 4526:13	4514:5 4515:13	situation 4512:2 4522:9
require 4545:22 research 4539:13,19	4588:25 Rustenburg 4578:2	4529:22 4530:2 4558:11	4606:9 settlement 4544:5	4523:9 4524:8 4526:25 4527:6
resolute 4547:25	4579:19 4600:8	section 4539:10 4540:8	settlements 4575:13	4545:10 4546:2,23,25
resolve 4541:23	R12 4502:21	4540:11 4613:3	seven 4525:21 4593:1	4555:25 4556:13
4545:20 4550:7	R250 4503:12	sections 4540:12	severally 4583:9	4579:3 4590:7 4597:1
resolving 4546:13	R5 4502:21	secure 4589:1,12	share 4579:7	4601:15 4606:25
respect 4521:8 4554:23	R500 4503:11 4532:11	security 4506:8 4546:3	shares 4600:11	4611:16
4556:7 4567:21	4540:1,17	4555:19 4556:14	she's 4580:16 4588:3	situations 4522:8
4575:9 4601:14	R750 4503:11	4558:7,7,9 4559:16	4597:20 4604:17	4523:16 4546:25
respond 4525:11		4559:18,23,25 4606:3	shirts 4578:21	4567:2 4589:24
4536:2 4568:4	S	4606:10 4608:24	shooting 4604:25	six 4525:15,21 4545:8
4603:14,17	safety 4574:15 4575:5	see 4502:17,18,21	4605:22,24 4606:21	skill 4530:17,18
response 4528:15 4557:23 4559:7	SAfm 4508:5 4606:16 Sagalala 4573:25	4503:6,15,16,19,22 4503:24 4504:9 14 21	4610:10 shop 4550:2 4566:12	4536:16 skills 4530:6 4562:17
4560:8 4607:8,17	Sagaiaia 45/3:25 salaries 4510:16 4521:5	4503:24 4504:9,14,21 4505:5,6,8,11,12,14	shop 4550:2 4566:12 4574:14 4575:4	skills 4530:6 4562:17 slightly 4528:15
responsible 4562:7	4528:7,9	4505:18 4506:5,6,15	4578:21 4608:6,25	snakes 4561:1
responsibly 4547:10	salary 4598:19	4510:4 4511:6,9	4609:5,6,8,9,10	Socio 4592:4
rest 4589:25	SAPS 4559:24 4560:7	4513:17,25 4521:4	4610:20 4612:22	sole 4588:19
result 4552:11	satisfactory 4560:8	4528:19 4532:20	4613:1,2,6,22	solution 4541:12,12
resume 4582:15	Saturday 4604:24	4533:15 4534:6	shortcoming 4512:1,3	solve 4501:9 4582:25
resumes 4501:2	save 4530:23 4596:14	4545:13 4561:18,21	shot 4550:24 4551:9	somebody 4570:6
4534:21 4582:16,17	saying 4507:3,24	4561:25 4570:17	4606:18 4613:23	4590:3 4596:5,25
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

				Page 1
soon 4574:18 4578:17	4559:13 4603:12	subpoenas 4583:4,17	4585:14 4586:14	4540:13,14 4554:25
4589:15 4600:18	4605:14 4606:3,9,10	subsequent 4529:16	4587:13,23 4590:17	4560:22 4568:24
sorry 4502:24 4515:13	4607:6,23 4609:5,16	substance 4531:1	4592:8 4593:10	4589:13 4602:19
4518:9 4521:12	4609:24 4610:1	substantial 4598:1	4594:6,6,10,19	4603:13 4610:23
4525:22,23 4534:15	4612:5,8,15	substantiate 4525:11	4598:2 4600:17	that's 4502:15 4513:23
4538:20 4540:14	statements 4501:6	substantiated 4594:22	4601:2,12 4602:15	4514:9 4515:9
4551:24 4560:13	4508:11,15 4594:7	4595:11	4607:2 4614:8	4516:15 4519:8,10,21
4563:8,24 4565:16	4595:16 4596:2,22	substantiation 4595:1	taken 4509:25,25	4521:23 4533:17,18
4578:4 4586:12	4597:7 4605:11	succeed 4548:6	4522:3 4528:15	4534:1 4541:2,24
4587:5 4591:25	4608:23	suffered 4543:11	4532:10 4534:16	4546:13 4549:8,9
4592:21 4605:9	stating 4604:10	sufficient 4510:2	4537:10 4539:1	4553:6,24 4554:3,8
4608:21	station 4538:10	4567:19 4568:3,21	4552:6 4557:19	4554:18,24 4557:6,8
sort 4551:18 4581:15	stayed 4581:20	4569:15,17	4559:3 4566:12	4557:20 4558:6
4583:13 4589:4	staying 4578:21,22	suggest 4501:10	4576:6 4601:16	4561:10 4567:25
sound 4594:12,20	4579:23	4521:19 4524:12	4611:23	4568:4,14 4584:22
4595:17 4596:3,23	steward 4550:2	4554:15	takes 4537:16	4585:9,15 4594:4
sounds 4569:14 4579:10	4578:21 4613:1,2	suggested 4523:11	talk 4523:4 4527:12	4597:24 4600:19,24
South 4559:17 4567:18	stewards 4538:16 4566:13 4574:14	4529:13 4582:4	4537:20 4542:5,6 4547:14 4612:9	4601:2 4602:4 4604:17,24 4607:19
4568:21		suggesting 4534:17 4568:8 4576:20		4608:10 4612:20
sparring 4577:7	4575:4 4608:6,25 4609:6,6,8,10,12	suggestion 4583:2	talking 4510:14,15,16 4511:5 4521:13	4613:10.14
speak 4607:24	4610:21 4612:23	suggestions 4582:25	4527:14 4529:25	thereof 4514:18
speak 4007.24 speaking 4542:21	4613:7,23	Sunday 4606:22	4547:11 4557:7	4518:22 4560:8
4578:24 4597:21	sticking 4548:23	support 4519:17,25	4581:21 4588:3,3	4612:1
spear 4557:6 4558:15	sticks 4557:15	4525:11 4590:13	4608:16 4609:19	there's 4507:18
spears 4557:15	stood 4511:20	supportive 4530:12	talks 4527:19 4529:4	4516:12 4518:24
special 4571:18	stop 4513:15 4518:3	suppose 4547:3	targeted 4547:1	4520:2 4521:14
specific 4540:4 4573:11	4585:6	supposed 4556:9	task 4531:15	4528:24 4585:8
specifically 4511:11	stoppage 4504:20	4600:11	tea 4534:7,9,13,20	4602:22
4531:18,20 4540:18	4505:4 4516:12	supposition 4543:16	team 4503:21 4575:11	they'd 4530:11,13
4563:14 4564:12	4518:12	sure 4510:24 4521:2	4581:6 4589:18	they'll 4514:25 4542:25
speculation 4530:22,22	stopped 4550:15	4523:24 4525:8	teams 4531:15	they're 4514:21
spend 4501:13	story 4593:22	4526:19 4531:13	TEBA 4569:5,6	4516:11 4529:25
spoke 4548:16 4560:4,6	strange 4605:10	4542:20 4543:9,13	telephone 4607:9,17	4534:4,5 4546:7
4581:1	strategy 4530:4,14,20	4548:15,21 4550:14	telephoned 4607:15	4561:11 4566:10,17
spoken 4567:5 4578:3,6	4536:14,19	4562:12,16 4563:25	tell 4508:21 4552:14	4569:2
4580:25	stress 4570:13	4564:25 4567:7	4560:3 4563:6,19,23	they've 4534:12 4577:25
spur 4551:20	strike 4503:4 4516:6,11 4516:17,20 4517:2,18	4570:25 4572:22 4579:24 4582:8	4585:18 4593:21 4608:3 4613:14	thing 4506:1 4515:3,24
squatter 4610:14 stage 4507:19 4509:5	4518:5,7,18 4519:3	4586:2 4595:13	telling 4514:2 4578:18	4525:19 4563:18
4509:18 4510:22,25	4519:17 4525:17	4608:22 4611:17	4599:5 4611:5	things 4519:24 4526:20
4511:2 4526:5 4530:9	4538:11 4541:13	Surely 4611:20	tells 4548:5 4560:16	4546:8 4565:9
4553:8 4559:24	4576:11 4578:18	surrendered 4594:2	4564:5 4570:11	4566:16,16 4593:14
4580:8 4582:10	4601:15 4602:17	surrounding 4586:4	ten 4545:5	third 4583:13
4584:21 4585:11	4603:10,22 4611:9,20	Swaziland 4575:1	tend 4533:3	thoroughly 4535:23
4608:16 4614:6	4611:21 4612:4	4576:18 4577:13	tense 4590:8	4605:23
stance 4538:3	4613:16 4614:1	swimming 4601:17	tension 4613:21	thought 4534:11
stand 4544:8 4551:21	strikers 4547:15	system 4531:11 4532:6	term 4531:24 4536:9	4535:5 4539:23
4594:1 4601:19	4552:11,17,17,19	4537:15 4556:9	termed 4535:17	4586:19 4588:10
standard 4566:8	4554:12 4557:19,24		terms 4512:21 4517:16	threat 4503:4 4516:6
standing 4554:11	4558:3,14 4559:8	T	4519:7 4525:19	4517:18 4546:21
stands 4534:14	strikes 4518:2 4519:25	tabled 4541:18	4531:8,8 4537:16	4549:23 4551:19,20
start 4592:3 4598:10	4611:23	take 4508:22 4509:17	4586:6,12,15,19	4559:8
4604:23	striking 4605:4 4611:8	4509:20 4514:11	4593:7	threatened 4516:17
started 4606:5 startled 4552:16	strong 4533:18 structure 4522:22	4520:12 4523:10,25 4524:5,14,21 4525:4	testified 4558:19 4585:17 4606:11	4517:3 4539:1 4579:3 4581:19
state 4591:11	4524:5 4526:1	4524:5,14,21 4525:4 4527:1 4529:24	Thabiso 4573:23	threatening 4516:11
stated 4528:19 4605:12	structures 4513:16	4527.1 4529.24 4534:13,19,20	thank 4515:12 4517:25	4546:4 4547:23
statement 4502:2	4515:19 4516:22	4535:11 4541:15	4539:4 4552:2 4555:2	4550:15 4560:19
4514:5 4515:14	4523:14 4526:11	4542:3 4544:2	4555:9,10 4561:14	threats 4557:23
4518:21 4527:19		4546:19 4551:21	4562:1,3,10 4568:18	4581:15
4528:3,8 4535:9	4541:19 4571:15	4555:15 4557:2	4569:19 4570:16	Thumelo 4503:3
4536:6,19,25 4537:3	struggling 4569:25	4562:15,15 4565:23	4580:10 4584:7,12	till 4582:13,14
4537:8 4552:7,13	study 4531:14	4566:4 4567:14,22	4588:9 4593:25	time 4501:13 4502:15
4553:16,20 4556:20	subpoenaed 4582:20	4569:20 4572:11,25	4594:5 4614:7	4504:1 4505:20
4557:13 4558:5,20	4582:24 4614:13	4580:6,7,11 4582:9	Thanks 4531:3 4535:7	4517:1,22,22 4519:16
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

4520:19 4522:24	Tuesday 4583:7,14,23	4523:17 4524:14,18
4526:21,23 4528:22	4614:10,13,14	4524:23 4525:2,14,18
4529:2 4536:8 4538:6	turn 4597:24	4526:2 4527:10,15
4538:11 4545:24	turning 4552:18	4528:14,17,20,23
4552:12 4555:16	Twala 4550:2	4529:9,15 4533:14
4557:14 4558:5,10	two 4503:3 4504:11	4538:8 4539:10
4575:4 4580:13	4505:7 4511:20,20	4541:17 4542:1
4584:20 4585:15	4512:21 4513:22	4544:10 4546:17
4596:14,20,21 4597:5	4519:24 4520:3	4549:1,3,14 4553:23
4608:5	4521:14,15 4526:20	4562:8 4564:7
timely 4568:23	4527:22,22 4528:4,8	4565:14,22,23 4570:3
times 4518:1	4529:8 4534:4,6,8	4570:23 4594:6
Tip 4511:25 4604:3	4543:18 4553:5,10,11	4601:2 4613:2
today 4532:17	4557:12 4558:18	unionist 4545:18
told 4513:20 4517:17	4575:1 4580:10,14,16	unionists 4546:5
4517:20 4518:17	4581:1 4582:14,15	unions 4510:7 4523:1
4520:24 4528:8,13	4583:7 4592:6,10	4535:12
4529:21 4533:10,11	4593:21 4601:7	unique 4613:5
4550:22 4552:9,21	4602:9,12 4605:25	unnecessary 4528:25
4553:2,5 4556:16	4606:1,18,25 4608:23	unprotected 4517:18
4560:4 4562:11,13	4608:24 4610:9,14	4519:3,17,25 4611:20
4575:11,13,15,19	4611:1,11 4612:18	unrest 4542:17
4578:25 4579:11	type 4582:3	unsubstantiated
4581:4 4582:20	v r	4597:10,22
4585:17 4590:13	U	untrue 4598:24
4606:21 4607:7,15	UASA 4503:13	un-NUM 4591:10
4608:10,17,25	unaware 4521:5	upgrade 4531:25
4609:24 4610:6	underground 4529:14	4537:12
4611:13 4612:20	undermine 4591:12	upper 4526:1
tolerate 4505:10	underneath 4533:16	upset 4522:22
tomorrow 4537:13	underpaid 4542:11	upwards 4537:6
top 4503:1 4504:8	4569:13	urge 4506:9,13
4505:14 4599:2	understand 4509:6	urged 4518:13
topics 4534:5,6	4513:3 4515:6,23	use 4506:10 4509:1,11
torched 4608:24	4516:9 4519:22,23	4519:8 4530:14
4610:15	4520:14 4521:10,16	4557:3 4561:2,5,5,9
total 4581:12	4530:25 4538:7	4561:10 4605:17
towns 4569:6	4540:14,21 4543:25	usually 4557:16
trade 4528:16,16	4547:7 4551:6,18	4558:15 4564:8
4535:11 4546:5	4554:14 4563:3	
4562:7	4565:17 4568:8	V
trained 4546:7,24	4569:25 4571:2	variation 4510:2
4564:18	4585:6 4593:13	4511:13,24
training 4550:13	4597:9 4599:18	various 4511:18 4514:6
travel 4562:22 4569:22	4604:9 4611:21	vehicles 4608:24
4571:2	4614:11	vein 4513:14 4538:17
trend 4525:20	understanding 4508:24	verbal 4601:21
tried 4531:7	4510:10 4519:10	verify 4607:25
triggered 4602:17,17	4542:12 4570:25	version 4561:3 4577:1
	4585:12 4597:12	versions 4605:16
4603:9,10 4604:5,11		
trouble 4523:18	understands 4567:9	vice 4527:17
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2 trust 4541:14	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1 undertake 4583:8,14	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22 4515:24 4517:19
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2 trust 4541:14 truth 4536:7 4599:5	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1 undertake 4583:8,14 undertaking 4541:20	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22 4515:24 4517:19 4518:12 4520:21
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2 trust 4541:14 truth 4536:7 4599:5 try 4531:4 4550:7	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1 undertake 4583:8,14 undertaking 4541:20 undesirable 4524:3	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22 4515:24 4517:19 4518:12 4520:21 4524:16 4528:16
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2 trust 4541:14 truth 4536:7 4599:5 try 4531:4 4550:7 4563:3 4575:21	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1 undertake 4583:8,14 undertaking 4541:20 undesirable 4524:3 unduly 4534:20	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22 4515:24 4517:19 4518:12 4520:21 4524:16 4528:16 4532:13,24 4536:4,8
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2 trust 4541:14 truth 4536:7 4599:5 try 4531:4 4550:7 4563:3 4575:21 4583:6 4596:12	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1 undertake 4583:8,14 undertaking 4541:20 undesirable 4524:3 unduly 4534:20 unfortunate 4590:9	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22 4515:24 4517:19 4518:12 4520:21 4524:16 4528:16 4532:13,24 4536:4,8 4538:2 4542:3 4543:7
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2 trust 4541:14 truth 4536:7 4599:5 try 4531:4 4550:7 4563:3 4575:21 4583:6 4596:12 4597:3 4604:18	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1 undertake 4583:8,14 undertaking 4541:20 undesirable 4524:3 unduly 4534:20 unfortunate 4590:9 unfortunately 4548:8	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22 4515:24 4517:19 4518:12 4520:21 4524:16 4528:16 4532:13,24 4536:4,8 4538:2 4542:3 4543:7 4546:2 4547:22
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2 trust 4541:14 truth 4536:7 4599:5 try 4531:4 4550:7 4563:3 4575:21 4583:6 4596:12 4597:3 4604:18 trying 4518:16,25	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1 undertake 4583:8,14 undertaking 4541:20 undesirable 4524:3 unduly 4534:20 unfortunate 4590:9 unfortunately 4548:8 4572:8 4591:16	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22 4515:24 4517:19 4518:12 4520:21 4524:16 4528:16 4532:13,24 4536:4,8 4538:2 4542:3 4543:7 4546:2 4547:22 4557:3 4579:5
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2 trust 4541:14 truth 4536:7 4599:5 try 4531:4 4550:7 4563:3 4575:21 4583:6 4596:12 4597:3 4604:18 trying 4518:16,25 4531:12 4532:19	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1 undertake 4583:8,14 undertaking 4541:20 undesirable 4524:3 unduly 4534:20 unfortunate 4590:9 unfortunately 4548:8 4572:8 4591:16 union 4508:1,17 4509:3	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22 4515:24 4517:19 4518:12 4520:21 4524:16 4528:16 4532:13,24 4536:4,8 4538:2 4542:3 4543:7 4546:2 4547:22 4557:3 4579:5 4582:13 4585:23
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2 trust 4541:14 truth 4536:7 4599:5 try 4531:4 4550:7 4563:3 4575:21 4583:6 4596:12 4597:3 4604:18 trying 4518:16,25 4531:12 4532:19 4534:16,17 4537:7	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1 undertake 4583:8,14 undertaking 4541:20 undesirable 4524:3 unduly 4534:20 unfortunate 4590:9 unfortunately 4548:8 4572:8 4591:16 union 4508:1,17 4509:3 4509:12,17,17	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22 4515:24 4517:19 4518:12 4520:21 4524:16 4528:16 4532:13,24 4536:4,8 4538:2 4542:3 4543:7 4546:2 4547:22 4557:3 4579:5 4582:13 4585:23 4591:12 4597:2
trouble 4523:18 4559:12 4604:12 true 4532:25 4533:18 4533:23 4535:10 4562:9 4598:2 trust 4541:14 truth 4536:7 4599:5 try 4531:4 4550:7 4563:3 4575:21 4583:6 4596:12 4597:3 4604:18 trying 4518:16,25 4531:12 4532:19	understands 4567:9 understood 4514:8 4523:24 4530:19,19 4553:22 4562:21 4604:13 4606:1 undertake 4583:8,14 undertaking 4541:20 undesirable 4524:3 unduly 4534:20 unfortunate 4590:9 unfortunately 4548:8 4572:8 4591:16 union 4508:1,17 4509:3	vice 4527:17 victims 4585:18 view 4504:20 4505:3 4509:23 4511:24 4513:5 4514:22 4515:24 4517:19 4518:12 4520:21 4524:16 4528:16 4532:13,24 4536:4,8 4538:2 4542:3 4543:7 4546:2 4547:22 4557:3 4579:5 4582:13 4585:23

views 4525:10 4601:19 4601:22 village 4505:25 4506:14 **violence** 4538:15 4541:13 4546:4 4553:19 4556:12 4557:1,4 4602:18 4603:10,24 4609:19 4609:22 4611:2,23 4614:2 violent 4525:17 visit 4570:6 4571:11,13 4571:16,18 4574:21 4577:1,15 4579:12 4581:3 4606:22 visited 4571:9 4574:1,8 4574:12 4575:6,12 4576:21 4577:6,20 4579:2,18,22 4580:4 4582:5 **visiting** 4576:12 visits 4563:9 4579:23 voiced 4609:18 **volatile** 4595:14,21 4596:20 4597:5,21 **VP** 4503:3,21 vulnerability 4529:25 4530:2 W wage 4511:21,23 4536:20 4537:7 4539:6 4598:17 4612:19 wages 4530:5,15 4536:15 4543:21 wait 4513:22 4520:3 4566:6 4570:22 waits 4523:15 waiving 4561:22 Walk 4543:3 want 4501:25 4504:13 4506:21 4507:7,12 4511:6 4514:12 4522:14,15 4523:5 4524:8.12 4525:2 4526:2.20.24 4528:13 4529:9 4538:8.18.23 4544:1,8,10,12 4545:2 4549:1,2,3,20 4551:25 4554:4 4555:1,13,18 4561:4 4561:9 4563:3,25 4574:2 4575:16 4577:11 4591:25 4593:4 4594:2 4595:24 4602:20 wanted 4533:9,13 4537:11 4541:6 4544:12,21 4594:1 wanting 4527:14

wasn't 4511:22 4530:20 4552:4 4588:5,6,15,16 4601:4 4603:22 4605:3 wasting 4519:16 water 4527:2 4561:1 wav 4501:13 4509:15 4511:16,23 4513:14 4521:23 4523:11 4525:14,17 4528:12 4529:17,18 4538:24 4547:16 4555:18 4556:7 4565:10 4576:13 4578:7 4586:20 4587:19 4590:10 4591:10 4593:17 4600:25 4612:24 4613:1 weapon 4519:3,8 4561:2 weapons 4548:3 4549:7 4549:13,16 4550:5,14 4553:21 4554:13 4556:18,24,25 4557:14,17 4558:2,11 4558:12,16,17,22,25 4559:2,10 4560:18,20 4560:23,25 4561:4,5 4561:9 4607:21 week 4568:8 4581:1,4 4592:25 4595:14,15 4595:22 4596:19 4597:6 Weekly 4599:14 welcome 4590:14 wellbeing 4578:12 well-circulated 4602:6 went 4507:19 4513:19 4520:1 4523:4 4528:15 4529:18 4541:15 4548:20 4562:6 4570:13 4578:22 4606:21 4607:9,17 4609:1 4610:16 weren't 4534:17 4575:4,6 4588:8 4606:12,21 we'll 4515:9 4522:15 4534:20 4568:7 4580:7 4582:12,14,15 4583:13 we're 4508:9 4510:14 4510:15,16 4534:9 4545:9 4546:9 we've 4521:14 4533:21 4534:1 4537:2 4553:5 4580:21 4601:6 what's 4519:14 4533:7 4536:13 whilst 4578:1 who've 4558:19 wht 4520:24 **widowers** 4581:19 widows 4575:6 4577:6

4528:22

wants 4502:3 4504:9,12

4541:2 4579:5

warning 4554:15

Page 14

				Page 1
4579:12,19,23	WPO 4558:10	1st 4503:18 4504:1	21 4502:1,15,23 4552:7	
4579.12,19,23	write 4567:24	10 4502:15 4545:7	4552:13	
willing 4508:19	writing 4536:1 4601:21	4614:10,14	21st 4528:5	
4538:21 4544:6	written 4505:14 4529:4	10H00 4503:2	22 4504:15,24	
win 4542:2	4599:19 4603:18	10th 4556:17	23 4503:8 4505:13	
winch 4532:1 4535:19	wrong 4512:4 4513:24	10% 4532:12 4537:4	25 4582:14,15	
wish 4548:16 4580:8	4520:5 4523:8 4526:8	10:01 4508:23	26 4604:7	
wishes 4501:7	4532:13 4541:10	10:08 4504:16		
wishing 4508:18	4551:5 4560:3	10:21 4517:4	3	
witness 4501:3 4502:3	4573:17 4599:4,13	10:41 4526:16	3 4552:14 4607:6,11	
4520:13 4523:22	4613:14,15	11 4534:6 4608:13	4609:17 4614:3	
4531:7 4561:13,17	·	11th 4604:24 4606:13	3.18 4528:8	
4568:15 4585:13	X	4609:2,25 4610:10	30 4604:7	
4593:24	XX2 4501:22,25	11:08 4505:20	33 4562:5	
witnesses 4529:23	XX7 4600:16	11:18 4534:22	34 4562:5 4572:6	
4558:18 4582:20,22	XX8 4529:4 4598:13	11:38 4543:9	4573:13	
-	AA6 4329.4 4398.13	11:58 45451:6	4373.13	
4582:23,24 4614:12	Y		4	
witness's 4580:19		12 4504:17 4528:3		
women 4560:25	year 4511:20,20	4607:6,11,12 4609:16	4 4514:5 4531:20	
wonder 4539:2 4556:4	4512:17,20 4520:3	4609:17	4537:5 4600:16	
Wonderkop 4506:8,11	4539:25 4595:16,23	12th 4546:1 4547:22	4612:5	
4506:13,14	4596:20 4597:6	4574:17 4606:22	400 4502:21	
won't 4590:14 4600:13	4603:7 4604:15	4607:7,15 4608:12,14		
4602:24	4612:18	4608:16,18 4609:20	5	
wording 4533:15	years 4512:21 4513:22	4609:25 4610:2,12,13	5 4504:8 4515:13	
words 4530:4,15	4514:14 4527:3	4610:20 4611:7	4531:20	
4545:1 4549:15	4532:21 4543:18	4612:9,22	500 4502:21 4528:3	
4557:18	yesterday 4512:14	12:12 4504:16		
work 4504:6,20 4505:4	4529:3 4531:7,12	12:18 4560:11	6	
4505:15,25 4506:13	4562:6 4569:21	12:20 4504:16,17	6 4537:5	
4514:16 4516:12	4606:12	12:38 4570:2	0 4337.3	
4517:19 4518:12,14	Yona 4573:18	12:58 4579:10	7	
4520:3 4531:24	you'd 4520:6 4586:21	13 4609:4	7 4537:5	
4532:5 4535:17	4612:19 4613:11	13:43 4582:17	7:30 4504:7	
4537:16 4538:14	you'll 4533:14 4562:12	14 4558:4	750 4504:5	
4541:7,17 4548:13	4588:17,24 4595:13	14:03 4591:2		
4556:7,23 4557:25	4598:2	14:23 4599:11	8	
4559:9 4566:2	you're 4501:16,18	14:43 4607:23	8 4532:4,5 4537:5	
worked 4600:3,5	4509:20 4512:7	15 4605:14	8th 4517:24	
workers 4504:5 4505:9	4515:7 4516:6	15th 4541:5 4547:25		
4505:10,16,25	4517:13 4521:13	4595:15,22 4596:19	9	
4507:16,17 4511:1,2	4527:14 4534:19	4610:17	9th 4595:15,22 4596:19	
4511:13 4512:4	4547:11 4548:1	16H43 4504:1	90s 4560:24	
4517:19 4519:5,24	4559:16,17 4561:21	16th 4562:5 4571:20		
4522:4 4523:12,15	4561:24 4567:6	4572:1,7,12,14		
4526:18 4530:5,16	you've 4502:8 4509:9	4573:14 4584:13,13		
4532:18 4536:15	4511:10 4513:21	4584:16 4585:1		
4540:24 4547:3	4519:1 4520:3 4522:4	4589:16 4591:4,20		
4562:23 4600:8,12,12	4534:5 4554:9 4571:6	4592:5		
4608:20 4613:12,14	4576:15 4585:4	18 4592:6		
-				
workforce 4528:18	4587:16 4590:15,17	19 4557:13		
4539:11 4540:6,8,12	YY1 4552:7 4557:13	1998 4531:15		
4540:24	7	<u> </u>		
working 4533:6 4569:9	<u>Z</u>	2 20 4502 5		
4600:9	Zokwana's 4521:16	20 4592:5		
works 4521:23	ZZ2 4552:13	20/12 4505:20		
worry 4597:13		2003 4531:18		
worse 4546:25	0	2005 4512:15 4513:2		
wouldn't 4512:5	02.08.2012 4504:7	4514:18 4531:19		
4572:11 4587:18	02:19 4505:20,21	4539:15		
4588:6,8,20 4589:1	05 4513:10,10	2010 4532:7		
4590:4 4594:11	09:41 4501:2	2011 4532:9 4598:17		
4597:4	15th 15th le	2012 4502:15 4503:18		
would've 4513:22	or to 1 hours	4504:1 4532:11		
4520:5 4526:16	1 4501:1 4582:14	4573:14 4604:8		
WPL 4503:11	4612:5	2013 4501:1		
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			